Honeywell

SMV800 MultiVariable Transmitter Modbus Communication User's Guide

34-SM-25-09 Revision 1.0 August 2018

Copyrights, Notices and Trademarks

© Copyright 2018 by Honeywell, Inc.

Revision 1, August 2018

While this information is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate, Honeywell disclaims the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose and makes no express warranties except as may be stated in its written agreement with and for its customers.

In no event is Honeywell liable to anyone for any indirect, special or consequential damages. The information and specifications in this document are subject to change without notice.

Honeywell, TDC 3000, SFC, SmartLine, PlantScape, Experion PKS, Experion HS, Honeywell HC900, Honeywell RTU2020 and TotalPlant are registered trademarks of Honeywell International Inc. Other brand or product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Honeywell Process Solutions 1250 W Sam Houston Pkwy S Houston, TX 77042

About This Document

This guide provides the details of programming Honeywell SMV800 Multivariable Transmitters for applications involving Modbus protocol.

For installation, wiring, and maintenance information, refer to the SMV800 Multivariable Transmitter User Manual, Document # 34-SM-25-03.

The configuration of your transmitter depends on the mode of operation and the options selected for it with respect to operating controls, displays and mechanical installation.

To digitally integrate a Transmitter with one of the following systems:

- For the Experion PKS through SCADA, Experion HS, you will need to supplement the information in this document with the data and procedures in the *Experion Knowledge Builder*.
- For Honeywell's TotalPlant Solutions (TPS), you will need to supplement the information in this document with the data in the *PM/APM SmartLine Transmitter Integration Manual*, which is supplied with the TDC 3000 book set. (TPS is the evolution of the TDC 3000).

Release Information

Document Name/ID SMV800 Modbus User's Guide - 34-SM-25-09	Release Number	Publication Date
First Release	1.0	August 2018

References

The following list identifies all documents that may be sources of reference for material discussed in this publication.

SMV800 Multivariable Transmitter User's Manual, # 34-SM-25-03 SmartLine Pressure Transmitter Quick Start Installation Guide, # 34-SM-25-04 SMV800 Configuration and Parameter Dependencies #34-SM-00-06

Patent Notice

The Honeywell SMV800 Multivariable Transmitter family is covered by one or more of the following U. S. Patents: 5,485,753; 5,811,690; 6,041,659; 6,055,633; 7,786,878; 8,073,098; and other patents pending.

Support and Contact Information

For Europe, Asia Pacific, North and South America contact details, see back page or refer to the appropriate Honeywell Solution Support web site:

Honeywell Corporate	www.honeywellprocess.com
Honeywell Process Solutions	https://www.honeywellprocess.com/smart-multivariable- transmitters.aspx

Training Classes	www.honeywellprocess.com/en-US/training

Telephone and Email Contacts

Area	Organization	Phone Number
United States	Honeywell Inc.	1-800-343-0228 Customer Service
and Canada	noneyweii mc.	1-800-423-9883 Global Technical Support
Global Email Support	Honeywell Process Solutions	ask-ssc@honeywell.com

Symbol Definitions

The following table lists those symbols used in this document to denote certain conditions.

C	
Symbol	Definition
	ATTENTION: Identifies information that requires special consideration.
	TIP: Identifies advice or hints for the user, often in terms of performing a task.
	REFERENCE -EXTERNAL: Identifies an additional source of information outside of the bookset.
F	REFERENCE - INTERNAL: Identifies an additional source of information within the bookset.
CAUTION	Indicates a situation which, if not avoided, may result in equipment or work (data) on the system being damaged or lost, or may result in the inability to properly operate the process.
	CAUTION : Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, may result in minor or moderate injury. It may also be used to alert against unsafe practices.
	CAUTION symbol on the equipment refers the user to the product manual for additional information. The symbol appears next to required information in the manual.
	WARNING : Indicates a potentially hazardous situation, which, if not avoided, could result in serious injury or death.
	WARNING symbol on the equipment refers the user to the product manual for additional information. The symbol appears next to required information in the manual.
4	WARNING, Risk of electrical shock : Potential shock hazard where HAZARDOUS LIVE voltages greater than 30 Vrms, 42.4 Vpeak, or 60 VDC may be accessible.
	ESD HAZARD: Danger of an electro-static discharge to which equipment may be sensitive. Observe precautions for handling electrostatic sensitive devices.
	Protective Earth (PE) terminal : Provided for connection of the protective earth (green or green/yellow) supply system conductor.
$\bar{\Box}$	Functional earth terminal : Used for non-safety purposes such as noise immunity improvement. NOTE: This connection shall be bonded to Protective Earth at the source of supply in accordance

with national local electrical code requirements.

bonded to Protective Earth at the source of supply in accordance

Symbol	Definition
<u> </u>	Earth Ground: Functional earth connection. NOTE: This connection shall be bonded to Protective Earth at the source of supply in accordance with national and local electrical code requirements.
H	Chassis Ground : Identifies a connection to the chassis or frame of the equipment shall be bonded to Protective Earth at the source of supply in accordance with national and local electrical code requirements.
SP	The Canadian Standards mark means the equipment has been tested and meets applicable standards for safety and/or performance.



The Ex mark means the equipment complies with the requirements of the European standards that are harmonized with the 94/9/EC Directive (ATEX Directive, named after the French "ATmosphere EXplosible").

Terms and Acronyms

Term	Definition
Alarm	The detection of a block leaving a state and when it returns to that state.
Analog Input (function	
block)	One of the standard function blocks define by the Foundation Modbus
AP	Absolute Pressure
Application	A software program that interacts with blocks, events and objects. One application may interface with other applications or contain more than one application.
AWG	American Wire Gauge
Block	A logical software unit that makes up one named copy of a block and the associated parameters its block type specifies. It can be a resource block, transducer block or a function block.
Configuration (of a system or device)	A step-in system design: selecting functional units, assigning their locations and identifiers, and defining their interconnections.
Device	A physical entity capable of performing one or more specific functions. Examples include transmitters, actuators, controllers, operator interfaces.
Device Description	Description of FBAPs within a device. Files that describe the software objects in a device, such as function blocks and parameters. The DD binary are created by passing DD source files through a standard tool called a tokenizer.
Device Description Language	A standardized programming language (similar to C) used to write device description source files.
Device Tag	The Physical Device Tag of the device as specified in the Foundation Modbus specifications.
DP	Differential Pressure
EEPROM	Electrically Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory
EMI	Electromagnetic Interference
Event	An instantaneous occurrence that is significant to scheduling block execution and to the operational (event) view of the application.
Field Device	A Modbus-compatible device that contains and executes function blocks.
FTA	Field Termination Assembly
Function Block	An executable software object that performs a specific task, such as measurement or control, with inputs and outputs that connect to other function blocks in a standard way.
Function Block Application Process	The part of the device software that executes the blocks (function, transducer, or resource blocks).
GP	Gauge Pressure
HP	High Pressure (also, High Pressure side of a Differential Pressure Transmitter)
Hz	Hertz
inH2O	Inches of Water
LGP	In-Line Gauge Pressure
Link Active Scheduler	A device which is responsible for keeping a link operational. The LAS executes the link schedule, circulates tokens, distributes time messages and probes for new devices.
LP	Low Pressure (also, Low Pressure side of a Differential Pressure Transmitter)
LRL	Lower Range Limit
LRV	Lower Range Value

Macrocycle	The least common multiple of all the loop times on a given link.
mAdc	Milliamperes Direct Current
Manufacturer's Signal	A term used to describe signal processing in a device that is not defined by
Processing	Modbus specifications.
mmHg	Millimeters of Mercury
Modbus	Modbus is an industry standard protocol used in many SCADA packages for network control. The transmitters can be inserted into existing networks using Modbus or linked directly to a controller over an RS485 link. Modbus TCP/IP is available through the Ethernet interface.
mV	Millivolts
MBT	Meter Body Temperature
Network Management	A part of the software and configuration data in a Foundation Modbus device that handles the management of the network.
Network Management	
Agent	Part of the device software that operates on network management objects.
Network Management Information Base	A collection of objects and parameters comprising configuration, performance and fault-related information for the communication system of a device.
Nm	Newton. Meters
NPT	National Pipe Thread
NVM	Non-Volatile Memory
Object Dictionary	Definitions and descriptions of network visible objects of a device. There are various object dictionaries within a device. The dictionaries contain objects and their associated parameters which support the application in which they are contained.
Objects	Entities within the FBAP, such as blocks, alert objects, trend objects, parameters, display lists, etc.
Р	Pressure
Pa	Measured static pressure in PV4 algorithm
Parameters	A value or variable which resides in block objects
Pc	Absolute critical pressure of the gas
Pd	Static pressure at downstream point
Pdp	Measured differential pressure in Pascals in PV4 algorithm
Pf	Absolute pressure of flowing gas
PM	Process Manger
Pr	Reduced pressure
PID	Proportional Integral Derivative control. A standard control algorithm. Also, refers to a PID function block.
PSI	Pounds per Square Inch
PSIA	Pounds per Square Inch Absolute
Pu	Static pressure at upstream point
PV	Process Variable
PWA	Printed Wiring Assembly
PT	Process Temperature
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RTD	Resistance Temperature Detector
Stack	The software component that implement the Foundation Modbus communications protocol specifications, including FMS, FAS, DLL, SM and NM.

Status	A coded value that qualifies dynamic variables (parameters) in function blocks. This value is usually passed along with the value from block to block. Status is fully defined in the Modbus FBAP specifications.
STIM	Pressure Transmitter Interface Module
STIMV IOP	Pressure Transmitter Interface Multivariable Input / Output Processor
System Management	Provides services that coordinate the operation of various devices in a distributed Modbus system.
System Management	
Agent	Part of the device software that operates on system management objects.
System Management Information Base	A collection of objects and parameters comprising configuration and operational information used for control of system management operations.
SP	Static Pressure
TAC	Technical Assistance Center
Trim Point	A selected reference point at which a measurement is calibrated.
URL	Upper Range Limit
URV	Upper Range Value
US	Universal Station
Vac	Volts Alternating Current
Vdc	Volts Direct Current
Virtual Communication Reference	A defined communication endpoint. Modbus communications can primarily only take place along an active communications "path" that consists of two VCR endpoints.
Virtual Field Device	A logical grouping of "user layer" functions. Function blocks are grouped into a VFD, and system and network management are grouped into a VFD.
	For example, to establish communications between a transducer block and a function block, a VCR must be defined at the transducer block and a VCR must be defined at the function block.

Contents

1. I	NTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Overview	.1
	 Advanced Diagnostics	1 2 2 2 3
1.5		J
2. (CONFIGURATION	4
2.1 2.1. 2.1. 2.1. 2.1. 2.1. 2.1.	 Hard Disk Space:	4 4 5 7
2.3	Device Setup1	1
2.3. 2.3. 2.3. 2.3. 2.3. 2.3. 2.3. 2.3.	4. Static Pressure Configuration 1 5. Flow Configuration 2 6. Meterbody Temperature Config: 2 7. Process Temperature Configuration 2 8. Using Custom Units for Flow Measurement 5 10. Meterbody Details: 6	19 23 28 29 59 59
2.4		
2.4.	··· = •···• •••••····	
2.4. 2.4.		
2.5	Advanced Diagnostic7	6
2.5.		
2.5.		
2.5. 2.5.		
2.6	Monitoring:8	4
2.6.	.1. Faults:	34
2.6.	2. Process Variables:	35
2.7	SMV 800 Modbus Host Menu tree8	-
2.7. 2.7.	, araiteed _ iag. ellee	
2.8	Offline Configuration	
2.9	Compare Configuration Files10	

3. CC	OMMUNICATION 105
3.1 S	MV800 Modbus Communication105
3.2 N 3.2.1. 3.2.2. 3.2.3. 3.2.4. 3.2.5. 3.2.7. 3.2.8. 3.2.9. 3.2.10 3.2.11 3.2.12	Diagnostics
4. OP	PERATION AND MAINTENANCE173
4.1 C 4.1.1. 4.1.2. 4.1.3. 4.1.4. 4.1.5.	Calibration173Differential Pressure sensor calibration174Static Pressure Calibration177Process temperature sensor calibration180Dual / Triple Calibration184Simulate Device Variables185
5. TR	OUBLESHOOTING186
5.1 C)verview186
5.2 C 5.2.1.	Communications troubleshooting 186 Device not visible on the network 186
5.3 A 5.3.1.	Narms and conditions 188 Below table shows all alarms and condition for SMV800 Modbus device. 188
6. SE	CURITY
6.1 S	ecurity Guidelines206
6.2 H	low to report a security vulnerability206

Tables

Table 1-1: Features and Options	1
Table 2-1: Pre-programmed Engineering Units for DP	
Table 2-2: Pre-programmed Engineering Units for SP*	21
Table 2-3: Pre-programmed Volumetric Flow Engineering Units for Flow	
Table 2-4: Pre-programmed Mass Flow Engineering Units for Flow	25
Table 2-5: Pre-programmed Engineering Units for PT	31
Table 2-6: Sensor Types for Process Temperature Input	32
Table 2-7: Density Coefficients: Dependency to Algorithm option	49
Table 3-1: Exception Response Codes	. 106
Table 3-2: Modbus Function Codes	. 107
Table 3-3: Configuration History	108
Table 3-4: Modbus Register for Process Variables	110
Table 3-5: Floating Point Format	111
Table 3-6: Communication Statistics	111
Table 3-7: Transmitter Status amd Diagnostic Registers	113
Table 3-8: SMV800 Modbus Coils	. 128
Table 3-9: SMV800 Modbus Holding Registers	. 129

Figures

Figure 1-1: SMV800 Major Assemblies	2
Figure 1-2: Typical SMV800 Name Plate	
Figure 2-1: Typical Volumetric Flow Range Setting Values	
Figure 2-2: RTD Range Configuration	
Figure 2-3: Current Range Settings	

1. Introduction

1.1 Overview

This section is an introduction to the physical and functional characteristics of Honeywell's family of SMV800 Modbus transmitters.

1.2 Features of the transmitter

The SMV800 SmartLine Multivariable transmitter type SMV800 Modbus supports standard Modbus RTU transmission mode with measurement capability of process variables: DP (Differential Pressure), SP (Static Pressure), PT (Process Temperature), Flow, Totalizer and MBT (Meter Body Temperature).

Table 1-1 lists the protocols, human interface (HMI), materials, approvals, and mounting bracket options for the SMV800 Modbus transmitter. The transmitter does support SmartLine advance diagnostics such as Process Variables monitoring, Tamper Alarm and Stress monitoring.

Feature/Option	Standard/Available Options
Communication Protocols	Modbus standard RTU
Human-Machine Interface (HMI)	Advanced Digital Display: Advanced display languages: English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Turkish, Chinese & Japanese
	Three-button programming (optional)
Calibration	Single, Dual and Triple Cal for PV1 (Differential Pressure) and PV2 (Static Pressure)
Integration Tools	Experion HS, Honeywell RTU2020
Mounting Brackets	Angle and Flat brackets in carbon Steel, 304SS and 316SS
Approvals (See SMV Transmitter Users manual, 34-SM-25-03 Appendix for details.)	FM, CSA, ATEX, IECEx, SAEx/CCoE, INMETRO, NEPSI, KOSHA, EAC and Explosion- proof options

Table 1-1: Features and Options

1.2.1. Tamper Functionality

When the write protection is enabled, if any unauthorized person tries to change the device configuration, then "Tamper counter" gets incremented and if it crosses the "Maximum number of tamper attempts" then Tamper alarm warning is triggered

1.2.2. Advanced Diagnostics

1.2.2.1. Error Log

Error Log feature provides information related to relative time stamp of errors/faults detected by device. The device can store last 10 errors occurred when error log feature is enabled. There is also provision to reset error log to capture the new errors. We can read the error log information and the elapsed time since the error occurred from host application.

1.2.2.2. Configuration Change History

The feature provides history for parameters configuration change. For example, if Differential Pressure damping is modified from 2.0 to 3.0 then using configuration history user can find that previous value of DP damping is 2.0.

Device can hold history for last 5 configured parameters data.

1.2.3. Physical Characteristics

As shown in Figure 1-1, the SMV800 is packaged in two major assemblies: the Electronics Housing and the Meter Body. The elements in the Electronic Housing respond to setup commands and execute the software and protocol for the different pressure measurement types. Figure 1-1 shows the assemblies in the Electronics Housing with available options.

The Meter Body provides connection to a process system. Several physical interface configurations are available, as determined by the mounting and mechanical connections, all of which are described in the SMV Transmitter Users Manual, see *References*

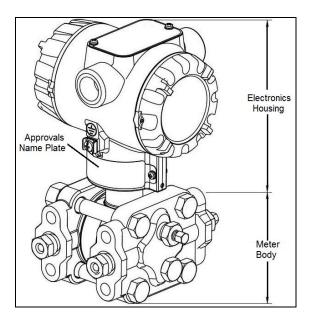


Figure 1-1: SMV800 Major Assemblies

1.2.4. Functional Characteristics

The SMV800 Modbus transmitter supports standard Modbus RTU transmission mode with configurable serial communication parameters such as baud rate and parity.

The SMV800 Modbus transmitter measures Differential Pressure, Static Pressure

(Absolute or Gauge), and Process Temperature. The SMV800 measures Process Temperature from an external RTD or Thermocouple. These measurements are used to calculate volumetric or mass flow rates and Totalizer. The measured values and calculated flow may be read by a connected Host. Support of temperature sensing using Thermocouple and computation of volumetric flow are separate software optional features.

An optional 3-button assembly is available to set up and configure the transmitter via the Advanced Digital Display. In addition, a Honeywell SMV Modbus PC based application is available for configuration of transmitter parameters.

1.3 SMV800 Transmitter Name Plate

The transmitter nameplate mounted on the bottom of the electronics housing (see Figure 1-1) lists certifications. The model number, physical configuration, electronic options, accessories are located on the Product I.D. nameplate (see Figure 1-2).

Figure 1-2 is an example of a SMV800 for the name plate information. The model number format consists of a Key Number with several table selections.

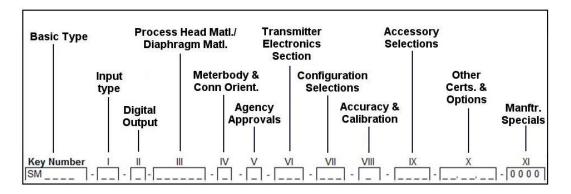


Figure 1-2: Typical SMV800 Name Plate

E.g. SMA810, SMA845 or SMG870

You can readily identify the series and basic transmitter type from the third and fourth digits in the key number. The letter in the third digit represents one of these basic measurement types for the Static Pressure:

- A = Absolute Pressure
- G = Gauge Pressure

For a complete selection breakdown, refer to the appropriate Specification and Model Selection Guide provided as a separate document.

2. Configuration

2.1 Software installation and setup

2.1.1. System requirements

The purpose of this document is to describe the installation of the "SmartLine Modbus Manager", a PC based application used to configure SMV Modbus transmitter

The Following are the minimum system requirements to install the Modbus Host:

Microsoft[®] Windows[™] Operating System (32- bit or 64-bit) as given below.

- Windows 7
- Windows 8.1
- Windows 10
- Windows server 2012
- Windows Server 2016
- Recommended to use Isolated USB-RS485 modem hardware and it's driver for USB modem option
- Proper Execution of host requires a standard PC with at least following resources:
 - 0 1 gigahertz (GHz) or faster 32-bit (x86) or 64-bit (x64) processor
 - 1 gigabyte (GB) RAM (32-bit) or 2 GB RAM (64-bit)
 - Screen Resolution at least 1280x1024, 1280x960, 1280x800 pixels

2.1.2. Hard Disk Space:

The Modbus Host requires minimum 250MB Hard Disk space.

2.1.3. Downloads

Download: Honeywell PC based Modbus Host application "SmartLine Modbus Manager" from HPS websites given below

https://www.honeywellprocess.com/all-downloads.aspx

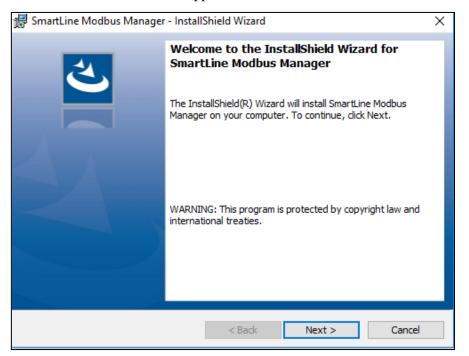
and

https://www.honeywellprocess.com/smartline-smv800-multivariable-transmitter.aspx

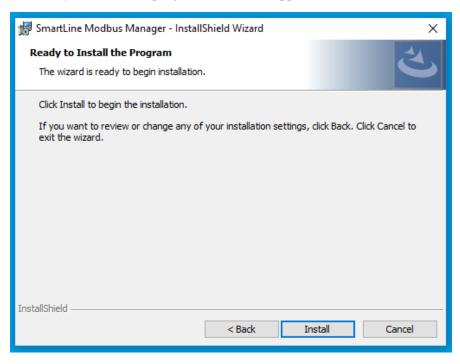
2.1.4. Installing

Extract the installation package to your local disk. Structure and Files are like the below image.

- **1.** Double Click on the SmartLine Modbus Manager.exe file, follow the instruction to install the Host application.
- 2. InstallShield Wizard will appear click on Next button.



3. Ready to Install the program screen will appear, click on Install button.



4. Installing the Modbus SMV Host screen will appear.

🛃 SmartLin	e Modbus Manager - Install	Shield Wizard	_	□ ×
	SmartLine Modbus Manager ram features you selected are			と
17	Please wait while the InstallS Manager. This may take seve Status:		SmartLine Modbus	
InstallShield —		< Back	Next >	Cancel

5. Installation finished screen will appear, click on Finish button.

🖟 SmartLine Modbus Manager	🕼 SmartLine Modbus Manager - InstallShield Wizard 🛛 🗙					
	InstallShield Wizard Completed The InstallShield Wizard has successfully installed SmartLine Modbus Manager. Click Finish to exit the wizard.					
	< Back Finish Cancel					

2.1.5. Getting started

- 1. Connect the device to power supply,
- 2. Connect the RS485 modem to device RS485 terminals and other end to COM Port System on which Modbus Manager application is installed.
- 3. Run "SmartLine Modbus Manager" Host.
- 4. Now Add the Device by clicking on Add Device (plus) button.

Samartline Modbus Manager File View About Device List 🗘 🚯					ō x
File View About					
	Device List		×		
	Device	Vendor Name	Device Version		
	SMV800Device	Honeywell	1.0		
			Ok Cancel		

5. Device List window will appear to add the device, click on the particular Device (Ex: SMV800 Device).

6. Click on Ok button, user can see the below offline screen, status will be in Red color, as the device is not connected.



- 7. Right click on the device using which the user wants to connect and click on Connect manually.
- 8. Connection Wizard will appear.

2.1.6. Launching the configuration process

This section outlines how to configure the transmitter using the Modbus Host.

1. Enter corresponding device COM Port, Baud Rate, Parity, Address, Timeouts, Number of Retries and click on **Connect**.

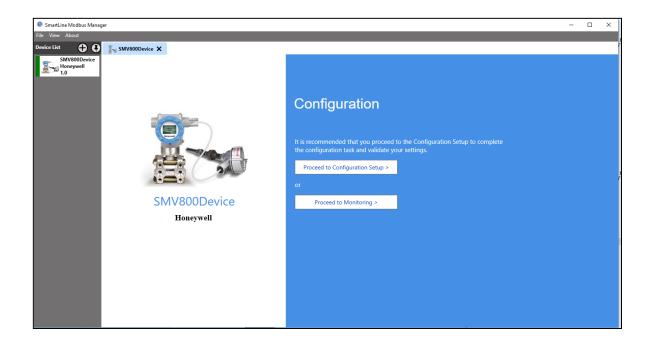
SmartLine Modbus Manager	- 0 X
File View About	
Device List SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	
Sa Connection	n Wizard 🗙
Com Port	COM4
Baud Rate	9600
Parity	None Odd Even
Device Address	247
Timeout	1000 msec
Number Of Retrie	5 2
	Connect Close

2. User can see the status in green color, after having the successful connection of the device.



3. Double click on the connected device.

4. User can see the Configuration page, click on Proceed to Monitoring for viewing the Process Values. For configuration changes and review of configuration click on "Proceed to Configuration Setup".



2.2

2.3 Device Setup

2.3.1. Device information

This tab provides the detail information about the device.

SmartLine Modbus Manage File View About	tr					_			_		_	- 0 ×
File View About Device List	SMV800Device X											
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status Good	DP SP -0.0008810945 0.00	107362493				
	Totalizer		Process Temperature	Advanced Flo	ow Setup	Dia	gnostics	Meterbody	Details	Modbus Com Co	nfig	Review
	Device Informat	tion	Local Display	Di	fferential Pressure Co	nfig	Static Press	sure Config		Flow Config		AeterBody Temperature Config
	Manufacturer	Honeywell	Ψ	Long Tag	0		SMV Modbus					
	Device Model	SMV800	Ŧ	Date	0 1/1/	1970	ίπ.					
	Device Revision	0	1	Tag	0		DEMO					
	Software Revision	0	1	Write Protect	Disa	ible	T					
	Pressure FW Rev	0	1.08000a	Transmitter Insta	Il Date 🕚 6/9/	1972	ίπ)					
	Temperature FW Rev	0	1.000100	Temp Module Ins	stall Date 🔘 1/1/	1972	<u>(11)</u>					
	Display FW Rev	0	1.010000	Final Assembly N	Number		1					
	Communication FW Rev	0	1.000100	Serial Number	0							
		0	Model Number	Message	0							
					0	Clear Mes						
					~	Clear mes	sage					
						√ Save	× Discard					
						✓ Save	A Discard					

Refer to the below table for Device Information:

Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable	Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph
Manufacturer	Honeywell
Device Model	Displays Model or Device Type of SMV800 Transmitter
Device Revision	Displays Field Device Revision of the SMV800 Transmitter
Software Rev	Software revision
Pressure FW Rev	Pressure Sensor Board Firmware Version
Temperature FW Rev	Temperature Sensor Board Firmware Version
Display FW Rev	Display Board Firmware Version
Communication FW Rev	Communication board Firmware Version
Model Number	Displays the model number of the device
Long Tag	Enter Tag ID name up to 32 characters
Date	Gregorian calendar date that is stored in the Field Device. This date can be used by the user in any way.
Тад	Enter Tag ID name up to 8 characters
Write Protect	Indicates the current state of the device write protect option as enabled (yes) or disabled (no)
Transmitter Install Date	(One time editable) Transmitter installation date in MM/DD/YYYY format.
	Note : If install date is not present then it will show default install date as 01/01/1978
Temp Module Install Date	(One time editable) Temperature Module installation date in MM/DD/YYYY format.
	Note: If install date is not present then it will show default install date as 01/01/1978
Final Assembly Number	Used for identifying electronic components. This number can be used by the user in any way.
Serial Number	Shows serial number of the device.
Message	Enter a message up to 32 alphanumeric characters) that will be sent to the Display. The message will be shown on the Display interspersed with the configured screens.
Clear Message	Select to clear message from transmitter's local display.

2.3.2. Local Display:

This tab provides the detail information about the local display.

SmartLine Modbus Manage File View About	и											- a ×
Device List	SMV800Device X											
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance A	dvanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Stat	as DP SP d -0.0008810945 0.0					
	Totalizer		Process Temperature	Advanced F	low Setup		Diagnostics	Meterbod	dy Details	Modbus Com Co	nfig	Review
	Device Informat	tion	Local Display		Differential Pressure C	onfig	Static Pres	sure Config		Flow Config	N	AeterBody Temperature Config
				Read Screen								
	DIFFERE	INITAL		Screen Num		Screen1	Ψ.					
	156.	00		Screen Custo			user variable					
	Good	InH20		Disp High Lin	nit 🔘		100.000					
				Disp Low Lin			0.000					
	Display Connected	Yes	× 3	Scaling High	0		100.000					
				Scaling Low	0		0.000					
	Display Type	Adv	Ψ Ω	Screen Form			Ŧ					
	Language Package	Eastern		PV Selection		Diff Pressure	Ŧ					
		0	Configure Screen	Display Unit		Default(inH2O						
		E Us	er Defined Variables	Decimals	0		Ψ.					
	Common Setup			PV Scaling	0	None	Ψ.					
	Language	English		Trend Duration			1					
	Rotation Time	3 sec		Scaling Units	0							
	Screen Rotation	No	T			Ø Select	Display Screen					
	Contrast Level	Default	W									
						√ San	e 🗙 Discard					

Refer the below table for Local Display Configuration:

Local display parameters

Display Setup Parameters						
Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph						
Display Connected		Identifies whether a Display is connected to the				
		device				
Display Type		Identifies the type of Display connected to the				
		device (only Advanced Display is available for				
		SMV devices)				
Language Package		Identifies the language package selected as Eastern or Western				
Common Setup	Language	Select the desired language to be used for the Display.				
	Rotation Time	Select the desired time delay for switching between configured screens (3 to 30 seconds)				
	Screen Rotation	Select to enable or disable screen rotation.				
	Contrast Level	Select the level of contrast for the Display (default = 5, or select levels 1(low) to 9 (high))				

Screen Configuration	Configure Screen	Select the screen to be configured:
_		□ Screen 1 to 8
		Select the screen format:
		□ PV & bar graph
		□ PV & trend
		Enter high and low limits for trend or ba rgraph, if
		PV & trend or PV & bar graph were selected for
		screen format
		Enter trend duration from 1 to 24 hours if PV &
		trend was selected for screen format
		Enter the PV selected for this screen:
		Differential Pressure
		Static Pressure
		Process Temperature
		□ Flow
		Meter Body Temperature
		Sensor Resistance
		□ Totalizer
		□ User Variable 1 to 8
		Enter the selection for PV scaling
		(note: available selections are dependent on PV
		selection):
		Convert Units
		□ Linear (for custom units)
		Enter the high and low scaling values if Linear PV scaling was selected.
		Select the new engineering unit if Convert Units
		PV Scaling was selected.
		Select number of decimal places desired for the
		PV selected (1,2, or 3 decimal places)
		Enter a custom tag for the display screen up to 14
		characters if desired. If no custom tag is entered,
		a default tag consistent with the PV selection will be used.

User Defined Variable	LRV	Configure the user defined variable 1 to 8
(User Variable 1 to 8)	URV	
	Value	
	Enable Limit Monitoring	
Read Screen Info	Select Display Screen	Select a Display screen from 1 to 8. The configuration information for the selected screen
		will then be updated in the menu.
	Screen Number	Screen Number selected in the method above. All other parameters shown in this menu pertain to the selected screen.
	Screen Custom Tag	The custom tag configured for this Screen Number
	Disp High Limit	The value configured as the Display High Limit for
		trending or bar graph
	Disp Low Limit	The value configured as the Display Low Limit for
		trending or bar graph
	Scaling High	The value configured as the Scaling High Limit for
		PV Scaling selections of linear.
	Scaling Low	The value configured as the Scaling Low Limit for
		PV Scaling selections of linear.
	Scaling Units	The text configured to be displayed for custom
		Units
	Screen Format	The configured selection for the PV Screen Format
	PV Selection	The PV Selection for this screen
	Display Units	The PV units selected for this screen
	Decimals	The selection for number of decimal places for the
		PV displayed by this screen
	PV Scaling	The PV Scaling selection for this screen
	Trend Duration	The trend duration selected for this screen if PV &
		trend was configured for screen format.

User defined Variables are provided for user, where the value written (either from flow computer or RTU) is displayed on local display based on screen configuration. Custom units configuration is available in screen configuration for user variables.

If the Enable Limit Monitoring is checked then the value written to device is compared against configured LRV,URV associated for each user variable and if value is out of limits then status is shown as bad in display screen.

SmartLine Modbus Manag	er											-	a ×
File View About													
Device List 🔂 🕄	SMV800Device X												
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnosti	c Monitorir		DP -0.0001818457	SP -4.376354E-06					
	Device Information	Local Display	Differential Pressure Config	Static Pressure Config	Flow Config	MeterBody Temperature	Config Proce	ess Temperature	Diagnostics	Meterbody Details	Modbus Com Config	Review	
	DIFFER	ENTIAL		Read Screen N	lumber 🔘	Screen1	Ŧ						
	156	UU InH20		User Variable 1				- User Variable 2					
				LRV	0		0.000	LRV	0	i l			
	Display Connected	Yes	× 2	Value	0		0.000	URV Value	0				
	Display Type Language Package	Adv Eastern	v 2 v 2		Enat	ble Limit Monitoring			П Б				
	ruileele i anele		Configure Screen	- User Variable 3	- User Variable 3				User Variable 4				
		🐼 Us	er Defined Variables	LRV	0		0.000	LRV	0				
	Common Setup			Value	0			Value	0				
	Language	English	Ψ	Value		ble Limit Monitoring	0.000	Value	• _				
	Rotation Time	3 sec	Ψ.			one carrier monimorning							
	Screen Rotation	No	- T	<									
	Contrast Level	Default					✓ Save	🗙 Discar	Close				
										_			
						√ Save X	Discard						

2.3.3. Differential Pressure Configuration

This tab provides the detail information about the Diffrential Pressure parameters.

SmartLine Modbus Manage File View About	и	_									- a ×
Device List	SMV800Device X Honeywell SMV800Device ()	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status DP SP Good -0.0008810945 0.00					
	Totalizer		Process Temperature	Advanced	Flow Setup	Diagnostics	Meterbody	Details	Modbus Com Co	nfig	Review
	Device Informat	ion	Local Display		Differential Pressure Config	Static Pres	sure Config	F	low Config		MeterBody Temperature Config
	Differential Pressure	0	-0.001 psi 🞜								
	Differential Pressure Unit	🛛 psi	V								
	Differential Pressure LRV	0	-2.500 psi								
	Differential Pressure URV	0	14.451 psi								
	Differential Pressure Damping	0	0.000 sec								
	Differential Pressure URL	0	14.451 psi								
	Differential Pressure LRL	0	-14,451 psi								
	Differential Pressure UTL	0	28.901 psi								
	Differential Pressure LTL	0	-28.901 psi								
		•	Write DP Range Values								
						V Save X Discard					

Refer the below table for Diffrentail Pressure Configuration:

Differential Pressure parameters

Key: Plain = Read only Bold = C	onfigurable Bold underline =	Method Bold italic = Table or graph
Diff. Pressure Config		
Differential Pressure		The current value of the Differential Pressure input
Diffrential Pressure Unit	$\begin{array}{c} \text{inH2O (68}^{O}\text{F}) \\ \text{inHg (0}^{O}\text{C}) \\ \text{ftH2O (68}^{O}\text{F}) \\ \text{mmH2O (68}^{O}\text{F}) \\ \text{mmH2O (68}^{O}\text{F}) \\ \text{mmHg (0}^{O}\text{C}) \\ \text{psi} \\ \text{bar} \\ \text{bar} \\ \text{bar} \\ \text{g/cm2} \\ \text{kg/cm2} \\ \text{kg/cm2} \\ \text{kg/cm2} \\ \text{Ra} \\ \text{kPa} \\ \text{Torr} \\ \text{Atm} \\ \text{inH2O @ 60}^{O}\text{F} \\ \text{MPa} \\ \text{inH2O @ 4}^{O}\text{C} (39.2) \\ O_{\text{F}} \\ \text{mmH2O @ 4}^{O}\text{C} \end{array}$	The user selected engineering unit for the Differential Pressure input
Differential Pressure LRV		The Lower Range Value for the Differential Pressure input (which represents 0% output) in user selecte engineering units. This value may be configured to any value within the range DP LTL to DP UTL
Differential Pressure URV		The Upper Range Value for the Differential Pressure input (which represents 100% output) in user selected engineering units. This value may be configured to any value within the range DP LTL to DP LTL
Differential Pressure Damping		Damping value for the Differential Pressure output. Entries may be any value from 0.00 to 32.00
Differential Pressure URL		The Upper Range Limit for the Differential Pressure input
Differential Pressure LRL		The Lower Range Limit for the Differential Pressure input
Differential Pressure UTL		The Upper Transducer Limit for the Differential Pressure input
Differential Pressure LTL		The Lower Transducer Limit for the Differential Pressure input
Write DP Range Values	DP LRV	Write a new Lower Range Value and

Engineering Units

The Differential Pressure Config tab displays the Lower Range Value (LRV), Low Range Limit (LRL), Upper Range Value (URV) and Upper Range Limit (URL) for DP in the unit of measure selected in the Engineering Units field "Diffrential Pressure Unit".

DP Engineering Units

Select one of the preprogrammed engineering units in Table 2-1 for display of the DP measurement.

Engineering Unit	Meaning
inH2O @ 39F d	Inches of Water at 39.2 °F (4 °C)
inH2O @ 68F	Inches of Water at 68 °F (20 °C)
mmHg @ 0C	Millimeters of Mercury at 0°C (32 °F)
psi	Pounds per Square Inch
kPa	Kilopascals
M Pa	Megapascals
mbar	Millibar
bar	Bar
g/cm ²	Grams per Square Centimeter
Kg/cm ²	Kilograms per Square Centimeter
inHg @ 32F	Inches of Mercury at 32 °F (0 °C)
mmH2O @ 4C	Millimeters of Water at 4°C (39.2 °F)
mH2O @ 4C	Meters of Water at 4 °C (39.2 °F)
ATM	Normal Atmospheres
inH2O @ 60F	Inches of Water at 60 °F (15.6 °C)

Table 2-1: Pre-programmed Engineering Units for DP

LRV and URV

The Lower Range Value and the Upper Range Value fields for DP are found on the Differential Pressure Config tab.

DP Range Values

Configure LRV and URV outputs for the differential pressure input.

- LRV = Enter the desired lower range value
- URV = Enter the desired upper range value

(default = 100 inH2O@39.2 °F for SMV models SMA845 and SMG870)

(default = 10 inH2O@39.2 °F for SMV models SMA810)

Damping

Adjust the damping time constant for Differential Pressure to reduce the output noise. Default value of damping is 0.5 seconds.

2.3.4. Static Pressure Configuration

This tab provides the detail information about the Static Pressure parameters.

SMV800Device X		_								
Moneywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status DP SP Good -0.0008810945 0.00					
Totalizer		Process Temperature	Advanced	Flow Setup	Diagnostics	Meterbody (Details	Modbus Com Co	onfig	Reviev
Device Informati	on	Local Display		Differential Pressure Cor	fig Static Pres	sure Config	F	low Config	Met	erBody Temperature C
Static Pressure	0	0.001 psi 🕱	Sensor Ty	pe						
Static Pressure Unit	psi	Ψ	Abso	lute Pressure Sensor	Gauge Pressure Sensor					
Static Pressure LRV	0	0.000 psi								
Static Pressure URV	0	750.000 psi								
Static Pressure Damping	0	0.000 sec								
Static Pressure URL	0	1500.000 psi								
Static Pressure LRL	0	0.000 psi								
Static Pressure UTL	0	1500.000 psi								
Static Pressure LTL	0	0.000 psi								
	o w	Ite SP Range Values								

Refer the below table for Static Pressure Configuration:

Static Pressure Configuration parameters										
Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Cont	Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph									
Static Pressure Config										
Static Pressure		The current value of the Static Pressure input								
Static Pressure Unit	inH2O (68 $^{\circ}$ F) inHg (0 $^{\circ}$ C) ftH2O (68 $^{\circ}$ F) mmH2O (68 $^{\circ}$ F) mmHg (0 $^{\circ}$ C) psi bar mbar g/cm2 kg/cm2 Pa kPa Torr Atm inH2O@60 $^{\circ}$ F MPa inH2O@4 $^{\circ}$ C (39.2 $^{\circ}$ F mmH2O@4 $^{\circ}$ C (39.2 $^{\circ}$ F)	The user selected engineering unit for the Static Pressure input								

Static Pressure LRV		The Lower Range Value for the Static Pressure input (which represents 0% output) in user selected engineering units. This value may be configured to any value within the range SP LTL to SP UTL.
Static Pressure URV		The Upper Range Value for the Static Pressure input (which represents 100% output) in user selected engineering units. This value may be configured to any value within the range SP LTL to SP UTL.
Static Pressure Damping		Damping value for the Static Pressure output. Entries may be any value from 0.00 to 32.00 seconds.
Static Pressure URL		The Upper Range Limit for the Static Pressure input
Static Pressure LRL		The Lower Range Limit for the Static Pressure input
Static Pressure UTL		The Upper Transducer Limit for the Static Pressure input
Static Pressure LTL		The Lower Transducer Limit for the Static Pressure input
Write SP Range Values	SP LRV SP URV	Write a new Lower Range Value and Upper Range Value for the Static Pressure
Sensor Type		Shows type of pressure sensor. Absolute Pressure Sensor and Gauge Pressure sensor

SP Engineering Units

The Static Pressure Config tab displays the Lower Range Value (LRV), Lower Range Limit (LRL), Upper Range Value (URV) and Upper Range Limit (URL) for SP in the unit of measure selected in the Engineering Units field.

Engineering Unit	Meaning
inH2O @ 39F	Inches of Water at 39.2 °F (4 °C)
inH2O @ 68F	Inches of Water at 68 °F (20 °C)
mmHg @ 0C	Millimeters of Mercury at 0°C (32 °F)
psi d	Pounds per Square Inch
kPa	Kilopascals
M Pa	Megapascals
mbar	Millibar
Bar	Bar
g/cm ²	Grams per Square Centimeter
Kg/cm ²	Kilograms per Square Centimeter
inHg @ 32F	Inches of Mercury at 32 °F (0 °C)
mmH2O @ 4C	Millimeters of Water at 4°C (39.2 °F)
mH2O @ 4C	Meters of Water at 4 °C (39.2 °F)
ATM	Normal Atmospheres
inH2O @ 60F	Inches of Water at 60 °F (15.6 °C)

Table 2-2: Pre-programmed Engineering Units for SP*

* Static pressure may be absolute or gauge pressure, depending on the SMV model type.

NOTE: Depending on the SMV transmitter model type, SP will measure static pressure in either absolute or gauge values.

SMV Models	- SMA810 and SMA845	SP—Absolute Pressure
	-SMG870	SP — Gauge Pressure

SP Engineering Units. Select one of the preprogrammed engineering units in Table 2-2 for display of the SP measurements.

Background

Internally, the SMV transmitter uses absolute pressure values for all flow calculations. The value entered in the Atmospheric Offset field is added to the gauge pressure input value to approximate the absolute pressure.

An inaccurate atmospheric pressure offset value will result in a small error of the flow calculation.

Use an absolute pressure gauge to measure the correct atmospheric pressure. A standard barometer may not give an accurate absolute pressure reading. **SP** (**AP/GP or SP**) **Range Values** (**LRV and URV**)

The Lower Range Value and the Upper Range Value fields for SP are found on the Static Pressure Config tab.

Set the LRV (which is the process input for 0% output) and URV (which is the process input for 100% output) for the static pressure input.

- LRV, Enter the lower range value (default value is 0.0)
- URV, Enter the upper range value

default values for URV based on model are:

50 psia for model SMA810750 psia for model SMA845, 3000 psig for model SMG870

NOTE: Static pressure may be absolute or gauge pressure, depending on the model SMV800 you have selected.



ATTENTION: The range for static pressure is (as measured at the high-pressure port of the meter body).

The range for static pressure is (as measured at the high-pressure port of the meter body).

- The URV changes automatically to compensate for any changes in the LRV and maintain the present span (URV LRV).
- If you must change both the LRV and URV, always change LRV first.

Damping

Adjust the damping time constant for Static Pressure to reduce the output noise. Default value of damping is 0.5 seconds.

2.3.5. Flow Configuration

This tab provides the detail information about the Flow parameters.

SmartLine Modbus Manage	и										- 0 ×
File View About											
Device List	SMV800Device X										
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status Good	DP SP -0.0008810945 0.00	107362493			
	Totalizer		Process Temperature	Advanced F	low Setup	D	agnostics	Meterbody I	Details Modb	is Com Config	Review
	Device Inform	ation	Local Display		Differential Pressure C	onfig	Static Pres	sure Config	Flow Config		MeterBody Temperature Config
	Flow	0	0.000 Cuft/s 🞜	Flow Cutoff Lo	w Lmt 💿	0.00000000	Cuft/s				
	Flow LRV	0	0.000 Cuft/s	Flow Cutoff Hig	h Lmt 💿	0.00000000	Cuft/s				
	Flow URV	0	10000.000 Cuft/s			Write Flow C	utoff Limits				
	Flow Damping	0	0.000 sec								
	Flow URL		10000.000 Cuft/s								
	Flow LRL	0	0.000 Cuft/s								
	Flow Unit	Cuft/s	Ψ.								
		O Writ	e Flow Range Values								
						✓ Save	× Discard				

Refer the below table for Flow Configuration:

Flow Configuration parameters							
Key: Plain = Read only Bo	Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph						
Flow Config							
Flow		The current value of the calculated Flow					
Flow LRV		The Lower Range Value for the Flow input (which represents 0% output) in user selected engineering units. This value may be configured to any value within the range Flow LTL to Flow UTL.					
Flow URV		The Upper Range Value for the Flow input (which represents 100% output) in user selected engineering units. This value may be configured to any value within the range Flow LTL to Flow UTL.					
Flow Damping		Damping value for the Flow output. Entries may be any value from 0.00 to 32.00 seconds. The upper limit for Flow damping is 100.					
Flow URL		The Upper Range Limit for the Flow input (editable)					
Flow LRL		The Lower Range Limit for the Flow input					

		
<u>Flow Unit</u>	See Table 2-3 and Table 2-4 for Mass Flow and Volume Flow units	Allows configuring Flow unit.
		All the units are self-Explanatory.
		Custom Unit:
		When this unit is selected, Tools will populate
		Flow Custom Tag
		Flow Base Unit : Base unit is unit from which custom unit is derived
		Flow Conver. Factor: Enter a numeric value that represents the number of base units per one custom unit.
		Example:
		Flow Custom Tag: MyNewUnit
		Flow Base Unit: g/sec
		Flow Conver Factor: 0.5 (means 0.5 g/sec = 1 Custom Unit)
		Flow Rate = 50 g/sec
		Flow Rate in "MyNewUnit" will be = (50/0.5) MyNewUnit
Write Flow Range values	Flow LRV Flow URV	Write a new Lower Range Value and Upper Range Value for the Flow input.
		Flow can be ranged anywhere between –URL to +URL so that the span is <= URL (i.e.,URV – LRV should be <= URL)
Flow Cutoff Low Lmt		The lower value for Low Flow cutoff. When the flow drops below this value, the flow output will be forced to 0%.
Flow Cutoff High Lmt		The upper value for Low Flow cutoff. The flow will not exit the low flow cutoff state (0% flow) until the flow exceeds this value.
Write Flow CutoffLimits	Flow Cutoff Lo Lmt Flow Cutoff Hi Lmt	Allows the user to configure new values for the low and high cutoff limits for the Low Flow Cutoff option

Engineering Units

The Flow Config tab displays the Lower Range Value (LRV), Lower Range Limit (LRL), Upper Range Value (URV) and Upper Range Limit (URL) for Flow in the unit of measure selected in the Engineering Units field "Flow Unit".

Flow Engineering Units

Select one of the preprogrammed engineering units for display of the flow measurements, depending upon type of flow measurement configuration. Table 2-3 lists the pre-programmed engineering units for volumetric flow and Table 2-4 lists the engineering units for mass flow.

Engineering Unit	Meaning				
M ³ /h ^d	Cubic Meters per Hour				
gal/h	Gallons per Hour				
l/h	Liters per Hour				
cc/h	Cubic Centimeters per Hour				
m³/min	Cubic Meters per Minute				
gal/min	Gallons per Minute				
l/min	Liters per Minute				
cc/min	Cubic Centimeters per Minute				
m³/day	Cubic Meters per Day				
gal/day	Gallons per Day				
Kgal/day	Kilogallons per Day				
bbl/day	Barrels per Day				
m ³ /sec	Cubic Meters per Second				
CFM	Cubic Feet per Minute				
CFH	Cubic Feet per Hour				

Table 2-3: Pre-programmed Volumetric Flow Engineering Units for Flow

 Table 2-4: Pre-programmed Mass Flow Engineering Units for Flow

Engineering Unit	Meaning		
Kg/sec	Kilograms per Second		
Kg/min	Kilograms per minute		
Kg/h	Kilograms per Hour		
lb/min	Pounds per Minute		
lb/h	Pounds per Hour		
lb/sec	Pounds per Second		
t/h ^d	Tonnes per Hour (Metric Tons)		
t/min	Tonnes per Minute (Metric Tons)		
t/sec	Tonnes per Second (Metric Tons)		
g/h	Grams per Hour		

g/min	Grams per Minute		
g/sec	Grams per Second		
ton/h	Tons per Hour (Short Tons)		
ton/min	Tons per Minute (Short Tons)		
ton/sec	Tons per Second (Short Tons)		

Flow Upper Range Limit (URL) and Range Values (LRV and URV)

Set the URL, LRV, and URV for calculated flow rate output by typing in the desired values on the Flow Config tab.

- URL = Type in the maximum range limit that is applicable for your process conditions. (100,000 = default)
- LRV = Type in the desired value (default = 0.0)
- URV = Type in the desired value (default = URL)



ATTENTION: Be sure that you set the Flow Upper Range Limit (URL) to desired value before you set Flow range values. We suggest that you set the Flow URL to equal two times the maximum flow rate (2 x URV)

About URL and LRL

The Lower Range Limit (LRL) and Upper Range Limit (URL) identify the minimum and maximum flow rates for the given Flow calculation. The LRL is fixed at zero to represent a no flow condition. The URL, like the URV, depends on the calculated rate of flow that includes a scaling factor as well as pressure and/or temperature compensation. It is expressed as the maximum flow rate in the selected volumetric or mass flow engineering units.

About LRV and URV

The LRV and URV set the desired zero and span points for your calculated measurement range as shown in the example in Figure 2-1.

RL RV ←───	SPAN	→ URV		URL
)	325	650	975	1300 m ³ /h
Range Limits	Measurement Range	Lower Range Value	Upper Range Value	Span
0 to 1300 m ³ /h	0 to 650 m ³ /h	0 m ³ /h	650 m ³ /h	650 m ³ /h





ATTENTION:

- The default engineering units for volumetric flow rate is cubic feets per seconds and pound is the default engineering units for mass flow rate.
- The URV changes automatically to compensate for any changes in the LRV and maintain the present span (URV LRV).
- If you must change both the LRV and URV, always change the LRV first.

Damping

Adjust the damping time constant for flow measurement to reduce the output noise. We suggest that you set the damping to the smallest value that is reasonable for the process.

The damping values (in seconds) for flow are:

0.00^d, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0,

10.0, 50.0 and 100.0

Adjust the damping time to reduce the output noise. We recommend that you set the damping to the largest value that the transmitter can accept.

Low Flow Cutoff

For calculated flow rate, set low and high cutoff limits between 0 and 30% of the upper range limit (URL) for flow.

• Low Flow Cutoff: Low (0.0 = default) High (0.0 = default)

Change the High value before editing Low value.

Background

You can set low and high flow cutoff limits for the transmitter output based on the calculated variable Flow. The transmitter will clamp the flow output at zero flow when the flow rate reaches the configured low limit and will keep the flow output at zero until the flow rate rises to the configured high limit. This helps avoid errors caused by flow pulsations in range values close to zero. Note that you configure limit values in selected engineering units between 0 to 30% of the upper range limit for Flow. If either simulation of flow is enabled or reverse flow is enabled then low and high cut off values have no effect on flow output.

2.3.6. Meterbody Temperature Config:

This tab provides the detail information about the Meterbody Temperature parameters.

SmartLine Modbus Manage File View About	и											- a ×
Device List	SMV800Device X											
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagr	ostic Monitoring	Status Good	DP SP -0.0008810945 0.00	107362493				
	Totalizer		Process Temperature	Ad	ranced Flow Setup	Di	agnostics	Meterbody	Details	Modbus Com C	onfig	Review
	Device Informati	ion	Local Display		Differential Pressure Co	nfig	Static Press	ure Config		Flow Config		
	Meter Body Temperature	0	34.114 degC 🞜									
	Meter Body Temperature Unit	degC										
	Meter Body Temperature LRV	0	-40.000 degC									
	Meter Body Temperature URV	0	125.000 degC									
	Meter Body Temperature Damping	0	0.000 sec									
	Meter Body Temperature URL	0	125.000 degC									
	Meter Body Temperature LRL	0	-40.000 degC									
						√ Save	X Discard					

Refer the below table for Meterbody Temperature Configuration:

Meter Body Temperature Configuration parameters						
Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph						
Meter body Temp. Config						
Meter Body Temperature		The current value of the measured Meter body Temperature				
Meter Body Temperature Unit	degC	The engineering unit for the Meter body				
	degF	Temperature value				
	degR					
	Kelvin					
Meter Body Temperature LRV		The Lower Range Value for the Meter body Temperature input				
Meter Body Temperature URV		The Upper Range Value for the Meter body Temperature input				
Meter Body Temperature Damping		Damping value for the Meter body Temperature measurement. Entries may be any value from 0.00 to 32.00 seconds.				
Meter Body Temperature URL		The Upper Range Limit for the Meter body Temperature value				
Meter Body Temperature LRL		The Lower Range Limit for the Meter body Temperature value				

2.3.7. Process Temperature Configuration

This tab provides the detail information about the ProcessTemperature parameters.

SmartLine Modbus Manage	и											- 0 ×
File View About Device List												
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	SMV800Device X Honeywell SMV800Device ()	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status Good	DP SP -0.0008810945 0.0					
	Device Informa	ation	Local Display	Diff	erential Pressure C	onfig	Static Pres	sure Config		Flow Config	M	leterBody Temperature Config
	Totalizer		Process Temperature	Advanced Flow	v Setup	Di	agnostics	Meterbody	Details	Modbus Com Co	onfig	Review
	Process Temperature	0	0.095 degC 🞜	Sensor Type	O RT	D	Ŧ					
	Process Temperature Unit	degC		Sensor Id	O RT	D Pt 100	~					
	Process Temperature LRV	0	-200.000 degC			Change Sen	sor Type/Id					
	Process Temperature URV	0	850.000 degC	Break Detect	ON ON		- T					
	Process Temperature Damping	0	0.000 sec	Latch Alarm	OF		T					
	Process Temperature URL Process Temperature	0	850.000 degC	Sensor Install Date		/2030 -200.000	deaC.					
	LRL Process Temperature	0	-200.000 degC	Upper Calib Point		850.000						
	UTL Process Temperature	0	850.000 degC	Sensor Blas	0		2.500					
	LTL CJ Temperature	0	-200.000 degC	RTD Type	3wi	re	▼					
	ou ramporataro		te PT Range Values			Write R	TD Type					
						√ Save	🗙 Discard					

Refer the below table for Process Temperature Configuration:

Process Temperature Configuration parameters						
Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable <u>Bold underline</u> = Method Bold italic = Table or graph						
Process Temp.Config						
Process Temperature		The current value of the Process Temperature input				
Process Temperature Unit	degC degF degR Kelvin	The user selected engineering unit for the Process Temperature input.				
Process Temperature LRV		The Lower Range Value for the Process Temperature input (which represents 0% output) in user selected engineering units. This value may be configured to any value within the range PT LTL to PT UTL.				
Process Temperature URV		The Upper Range Value for the Process Temperature input (which represents 100% output) in user selected engineering units. This value may be configured to any value within the range PT LTL to PT UTL.				
Process Temperature Damping		Damping value for the Process Temperature output. The upper limit for temp damping is 102. Entries may be any value from 0.00 to 32.00 seconds.				
Process Temperature URL		The Upper Range Limit for the Process Temperature input				
Process Temperature LRL		The Lower Range Limit for the Process Temperature input				

Process Temperature UTL		The Upper Transducer Limit for the
		Process Temperature input
Process Temperature LTL		The Lower Transducer Limit for the
Tibless Temperature LTL		Process Temperature input
Cl Tomporaturo		The current value of the cold junction
CJ Temperature		
Write PT Range Values	PT LRV	temperature. Write a new Lower Range Value and
while FT Range values		
	FIORV	Upper Range Value for the Process
0		Temperature input
Sensor Type		The type of sensor (RTD or TC)
		selected for measuring the Process
<u> </u>		Temperature.
Sensor Id		The specific type of RTD or TC
		selected for measuring the Process
<u> </u>		Temperature
Change Sensor Type/Id	Enter Sensor Type	Enter a new selection for the
	Enter Sensor ID	temperature sensor
CJ Selection*		The selected value for Cold Junction
		compensation type.
Fixed CJ Compensation		When fixed CJ compensation is
Value*		selected, this value represents the fixed
		cold junction temperature to be used for
		the Process Temperature
		measurement. (This parameter is
		applicable when temp sensor is
		configured only as a thermocouple).
		Fixed CJ Value range is -50 to +90'C.
CJ Compensation*		Select fixed or internal cold junction
		compensation for the Process
		Temperature measurement.
Break Detect		Allows user to enable or disable sensor
		break detection capability for the
		Process Temperature input
Latch Alarm		Allows user to enable or disable critical
		status latching when a break is
		detected in the temperature sensor
Sensor Install Date		The customer-entered Temperature
		Sensor Install Date. Editable
Lower Calib Point		The Lower Calibration Point value to be
Lower Callb Point		
		used for calibrating the Process
Upper Calib Paint		Temperature Lower Calibration range. The Upper Calibration Point value to be
Upper Calib Point		
		used for calibrating the Process
Company Dieg		Temperature Upper Calibration range.
Sensor Bias		The RTD sensor bias in ohms if
		required for Process Temperature
		measurement.
RTD Type**		The currently selected 2-wire, 3-wire or
		4-wire RTD type
Write RTD Type**		Select 2-wire, 3-wire or 4-wire RTD
		sensor type to be used for measuring
		the Process Temperature

* for T/C sensor configurations only

** for RTD sensor configurations only

Engineering Units

The Process Temperature Config tab displays the Lower Range Value (LRV), Lower Range Limit (LRL), Upper Range Value (URV) and Upper Range Limit (URL) for Process temperature in the unit of measure selected in the Engineering Units field.

Selecting PT Engineering Units

Select one of the preprogrammed engineering units in Table 2-5 for display of the PT measurements, depending upon output characterization configuration.

Also select one of the preprogrammed engineering units for display of the cold junction temperature readings (CJT Units field). This selection is independent of the other sensor measurements. See Cold Junction Compensation below.

Engineering Unit	Meaning
C d	Degrees Celsius or Centigrade
F	Degrees Fahrenheit
K	Kelvin
R	Degrees Rankine

Table 2-5: Pre-programmed Engineering Units for PT

Cold Junction Compensation

If a thermocouple is used for process temperature input, you must select if the cold junction (CJ) compensation will be supplied internally by the transmitter or externally from a user-supplied isothermal block.

Specify source of cold junction temperature compensation.

- Internal
- Fixed Must also key in value of cold junction temperature for reference.

Background

Every thermocouple requires a hot junction and a cold junction for operation. The hot junction is located at the point of process measurement and the cold junction is in the transmitter (internal) or at an external location selected by the user. The transmitter bases its range measurement on the difference of the two junctions. The internal or external temperature sensitive resistor compensates for changes in ambient temperature that would otherwise have the same effect as a change in process temperature.

If you configure CJ source as fixed, you must tell the transmitter what cold junction temperature to reference by typing in the temperature as a configuration value. For internal cold junction configuration, the transmitter measures the cold junction temperature internally.

You can have the transmitter provide a linear output which is linearized to temperature for PT input, or a nonlinear output which is proportional to resistance for an RTD input or volt input for T/C input. Also, if you do switch from linear to non-linearized or vice versa, be sure you verify the LRV and URV settings after you enter the configuration data.

Sensor Type

Identify and select the type of sensor that is connected to the transmitter as its input for process temperature. This will set the appropriate LRL and URL data in the transmitter automatically.

Table 2-6 shows the pre-programmed temperature sensor types and the rated measurement range limits for a given sensor selection.

Input Type	Maximum Range Limits					
RTD (2,3,4 wire)	°C	°F				
Pt254	-200 to 850	-328 to 1562				
Pt100	-200 to 850	-328 to 1562				
Pt2004	-200 to 850	-328 to 1562				
Pt5004	-200 to 850	-328 to 1562				
Pt10004	-200 to 500	-328 to 932				

Table 2-6: Sensor Types for Process Temperature Input

Thermocouples	° C	°F
B4	200 to 1820	392 to 3308
E	-200 to 1000	-328 to 1832
J	-200 to 1200	-328 to 2192
К	-200 to 1370	-328 to 2498
N4	-200 to 1300	-328 to 2372
R4	-50 to 1760	-58 to 3200
S4	-50 to 1760	-58 to 3200
т	-250 to 400	-418 to 752



ATTENTION: Whenever you connect a different sensor as the transmitter's input, you must also change the sensor type configuration to agree. Otherwise, range setting errors may result.

Input Open Fault Detect



WARNING: To accurately set the device status and device output, it is highly recommended to enable break detect in order to detect a input open fault.

The behavior of the device and process values is explained below when this setting is OFF vs ON to explain why it is recommended to configure this setting ON always.

If the Sensor input Fault detect is OFF:

The reported temperature value may or may not be reported as a fault condition depending upon how the open T/C connection drifts. For active temperature compensation during flow calculations an undetected open thermocouple may result in a condition where the reported flow value is inaccurate. For this reason, it highly recommended that open thermocouple detection is turned on so that the active temperature is used for flow compensation.

When the open input condition occurs, device will report non-critical status, but Flow calculation will use the reported Temperature value. Note that this case may result in inaccurate Flow value. If the sensor is repaired, the status is cleared without device reset.

If the Fault detect is ON:

On detecting open input, device will report critical status, Temperature value will be set to NaN and Flow value will also be set to NaN.

Background

You can turn the transmitter's temperature sensor fault detection (Break Detect) function ON or OFF through configuration.

- With the detection ON, the transmitter drives the PT output value to NaN in the event of an open RTD or T/C lead condition.
- When fault detection is set to OFF, these same fault conditions result in the transmitter not driving the output to failsafe and reporting a non-critical status for an open RTD sensing lead or any T/C lead. But when an open RTD compensation lead is detected, the transmitter automatically reconfigures itself to operate without the compensation lead. This means that a 4-wire RTD would be reconfigured as 3-wire RTD, if possible and thus avoiding a critical status condition in the transmitter when the transmitter is still capable of delivering a reasonably accurate temperature output.

Process Temperature Range Values (LRV and URV)

The Lower Range Value and the Upper Range Value fields for PT are found on the Process Temperature Config tab.

Configure the LRV and URV (which are desired zero and span points for your measurement range) for the process temperature input by typing in the desired values on the Process Temperature Config tab.

- LRV, enter the lower range value (default = 0.0)
- URV, enter the upper range value (default = URL)

Background

You can set the LRV and URV for PT by either typing in the desired values on the MODBUS-RTU host Process Temperature Config tab or applying the corresponding LRV and URV input signals directly to the transmitter. The LRV and URV set the desired zero and span points for your measurement range as shown the example in Figure 2-2.

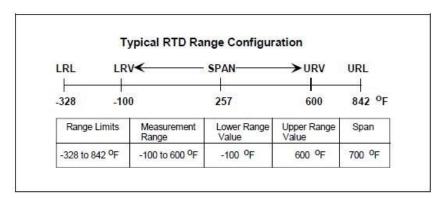


Figure 2-2: RTD Range Configuration

- The URV changes automatically to compensate for any changes in the LRV and maintain the present span (URV LRV). See Figure 2-3 for an example.
- If you must change both the LRV and URV, always change the LRV first. However, if the change in the LRV would cause the URV to exceed the URL, you would have to change the URV to narrow the span before you could change the LRV

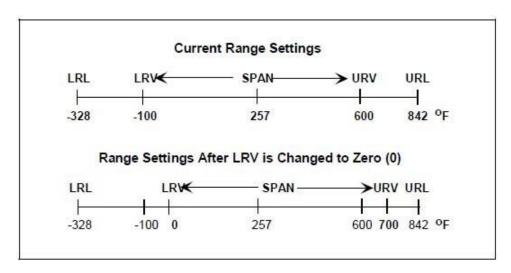


Figure 2-3: Current Range Settings

Damping

Adjust the damping time constant for Process Temperature to reduce the output noise. Default value of damping is 0.5 seconds. Damping can be configured from 0 to 102 seconds.

	Uni	t Configuration Paramete	rs
Key: Plain = Read		Bold underline = Method E	Bold italic = Table or graph
Parameters	Units Selection		
	U.S. Units	S.I. Units	All Units
Differential Pressure Unit	U.S. Units: Pounds per Square Inch (psi)	S.I. Units Kilopascals (kPa)	 inH2O (68oF) inHg (0oC)ftH2O (68oF) mmH2O (68oF) mmHg (0oC) psi bar mbar g/cm2 kg/cm2 Pa kPa Torr Atm inH2O@60oF MPa inH2O@4oC (39.2 oF mmH2O@4oC (39.2oF)
Static Pressure Unit	Pounds per Square Inch (psi)	Kilopascals (kPa)	 Pound per Square Inch (psi) inH2O (68oF) inHg (0oC) ftH2O (68oF) mmH2O (68oF) mmHg (0oC) psi bar mbar g/cm2 kg/cm2 Pa kPa Torr Atm inH2O@60oF MPa inH2O@4oC (39.2 oF mmH2O@4oC (39.2oF)
Temperature Unit	Degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	Degrees Celsius (°C)	 Degrees Fahrenheit (°F) Degrees Celsius (°C) Kelvin Degrees Rankine (°K)

Length Unit	Inches (in)	Millimeters (mm)	Inches (in)Millimeters (mm)
Density Unit	Pounds per Cubic Foot (lb/ft ³⁾	Kilograms per Cubic Meter (kg/m ³⁾	 Pounds per Cubic Foot (lb/ft³⁾ Kilograms per Cubic Meter (kg/m³⁾
Viscosity Unit	Centipoise (cP)	Centipoise (cP)	 Centipoise (cP) Pascal Seconds (Pa.s) Pounds per Foot Seconds (lb/ft.s)
Flow	lb/sec when Flow output type is Mass Flow	g/sec when Flow output type is Mass Flow	See Table 2-6 and Table 2-7 for mass and volume unit.
	ft3/sec when Flow output type is Volume Flow	m3/sec when Flow output type is Volume Flow	
Flow Custom Unit			Custom Unit:
			Flow Custom Tag: Customized unit
Flow Base Unit			Flow Base Unit: Base unit is unit from which custom unit is derived
Flow Conver. Factor			Flow Conver. Factor: Enter a numeric value that represents the number of base units per one custom unit.

Device Information Load Display Differential Pressure Config Static Pressure Config Prove Config Meterbody Temp Total corr Process Temperature Advanced Rive State Disposition Meterbody Details Moodbox Com Config Match Configuration Advanced Rive State Process Data River Configurations Meterbody Details Moodbox Com Config Advanced Rive State Process Data River Configurations River Configurations Meterbody Details Moodbox Com Config Advanced River State Image: State V Process Data River Configurations Meterbody Details Moodbox Com Config Advanced River State Image: State V Process Data River Configurations Meterbody Details Moodbox Com Config Advanced River State Image: State V Process Data River Configurations Meterbody Details Moodbox Com Config Advanced River State Image: State V Process Data River Ri	SMV800Device ()		Maintenance	Advanced	Diagnostic Monitoring	Status Good	DP SP -0.0008810945 0.00	007362493				
Marcad Row Setup Process Data Rew Configuration Row Review Advanced Flow Setup Flad Type Ges v Flad Lit Contem Flad v Flad Lit Contem Flad v Primery Element Gasteless Steel v Plan Lit Statistics Steel v Pipe Material Statistics Steel v Pipe Materia	Device Information		Local Display		Differential Pressure Co	onfig	Static Press	sure Config		Flow Config	Me	eterBody Tempera
Advanced Flow Setter Faid Type Gas Faid Type [Sead Gas Actual Velume Flow Aportim Options Advanced Algorithms, Dynamic C v Equation Model Dynamic Corrections Paid List Custom Flaid Octation Flaid T277777777 Primary Element O ASSME-Marco Steeley Pinnary Element O ASSME-Marco Steeley Pinnary Element O ASSME-Marco Steeley Pinnary Element O ASSME-MARC 33/2004 Pipe Material O Statisties Steel v Pipe Material O Statisties Steel v Post Material O Statisties Steel v Post Type O Statisties Steel v	Totalizer		Process Temperature		Advanced Flow Setup		Diagnostics	Meterbody	Details	Modbus Com Co	nfig	
Advanced Flow Setter Faid Type Gas Faid Type [Sead Gas Actual Velume Flow Aportim Options Advanced Algorithms, Dynamic C v Equation Model Dynamic Corrections Paid List Custom Flaid Octation Flaid T277777777 Primary Element O ASSME-Marco Steeley Pinnary Element O ASSME-Marco Steeley Pinnary Element O ASSME-Marco Steeley Pinnary Element O ASSME-MARC 33/2004 Pipe Material O Statisties Steel v Pipe Material O Statisties Steel v Post Material O Statisties Steel v Post Type O Statisties Steel v	Unit Configuration Adva	nced Flow Se	tup Process Data Flow Configur	ations	Flow Parameters Advance Flow	Review				1		
Fald Type Image: Construction of the second value of the												
Algorithm Options Image: Advanced Algorithms, Dynamic C I v Equation Model Image: Dynamic Corrections v Flad List Image: During Corrections v Custom Fluid Image: During Corrections v Primary Element Image: During Corrections v Promotions Image: During Corrections v Pione Calc Standard Image: During Corrections v Pione Calc Standard Image: During Corrections v Discrete Calc Standard Image: During Corrections v Discrete Calc Standard Image: During Corrections v Discrete Calc Standard		Gas	v									
Equation Model © Dynamic Corrections Flad Lat. © Coution Flad © Castom Flad © Other * Primary Element © Castom Flad © Flad List. © Confice Primary Element © ASME-MFC-3-2004 Flanga Press Pisor Calc Standard © ASME-MFC-33-2004 Flanga Press Pisor Calc Standard © ASME-MFC-33-2004 Flanga Press Pipe Themail Spin © ASME-MFC-33-2004 Flanga Press Pipe Material © Odd Stanless Steel © Odd Stanless Steel © 304 Stanless Steel © 304 Stanless Steel	Flow Output Type	Ideal	Gas Actual Volume Flow									
Field Lat © Custom Field ▼ Cantom Field © Custom Field ▼ Primary Element © Onitos ▼ Primary Element © ASME: MFC:33:204 ▼ Pror Cal: Standard © ASME: MFC:33:204 ▼ Pope Themary Element © 304 Stanless Steel ▼	Algorithm Options	Advar	nced Algorithms, Dynamic C 💌									
Custom Fuld 0 7777777777 Prinary Element Type 0 Ortice v Prinary Element 0 ASME MFC 3-2004 Flange Press v Flow Calc Standard 0 ASME MFC 33-2004 v Pope Material 0 354 Stanless Steet v Pope Material 0 534 Stanless Steet v Bore Material 0 544 Stanless Steet v	Equation Model	O Dyna	mic Corrections									
Pénary Element 0 Otilica v Pénary Element 0 ASME MC 3-2004 Flange Penal v Flor Cal: Standard 0 ASME MC 3-2004 V v Pop Material 0 306 Stanless Steet v Pop Material 0 506 Stanless Steet v Pop Material 0 506 Stanless Steet v Bors Material 0 506 Stanless Steet v Pop Teamer Stanless Steet v v v Pop Teamer Stanless Steet v v Pop Material 0 504 Stanless Steet v	Fluid List	Custo	m Fluid 🛛 🔍									
Primary Element 0 ASME-MFC-3-2004 Flanga Press Flow Calc Standard 0 ASME-MFC-30204 Pipe Material 0 0.049 Stanless Steel Pipe Thermal Exp Centificent, appland 0 5.010000C-005 Bore Material 0 0.344 Stanless Steel V 0 9.010000E-005 Material 0 0.344 Stanless Steel	Custom Fluid	0	77777777777									
Flow Calc Standard Ø ASIE AFC 33A 2004 V Pipe Material Ø 304 Stainless Steel V Pipe Thermal Exp Cientificient, appland Ø 5.010000E-005 includespE Bore Material Ø 3044 Stainless Steel V	Primary Element Type	Orific	0									
Pipe Material 0 304 Stainless Steel v Pipe Thermal Exp Centificient, appland 0 9.010000E-0005 Includes Bore Material 0 3044 Stainless Steel v Bore Thermal Exp 0 3044 Stainless Steel v	Primary Element	ASME	E-MFC-3-2004 Flange Press									
Pipe Themal Exp Certificient, applaid Bore Material © 344 Stateless Steel v Bore Themal Exp	Flow Calc Standard	ASM8	E-MFC-3M-2004									
Bore Material (0) 304 Stainless Steel (1)	Pipe Material	304 S	itainless Steel V									
Bore Material (0) 304 Stainless Steel (1)	Pipe Thermal Exp Coefficient_alphaD	0	9.610000E-006 inch/degF									
Bore Thermal Exp 💿 9.6100001-000 incl\deeF		304 S	itainless Steel 🛛 🗸 🔻									
	Bore Thermal Exp Coefficient_alphad	0	9.610000E-006 inch/degF									

Configure Flow Setup parameters

Refer below table for more details regarding parameters.

Advanced Flow Setup Parameters					
Key: Plain = Read only Bo	Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph				
Fluid Type	Gas Liquid Superheated Steam Saturated Steam (DP, SP) Saturated Steam (DP, PT)	1,2,3 – applicable when: Algorithm Options = Advanced Algorithms or ASME 1989 Algorithms 4,5 – applicable when Algorithm Options = Advanced Algorithms			
	No Flow Output Ideal Gas Actual Volume Flow Ideal Gas Mass Flow Ideal Gas Volume Flow @ Std Condition	When Fluid type = Gas			
Flow Output Type	No Flow Output Liquid Mass Flow Liquid Actual Volume Flow Liquid Volume Flow @ Std Condition	When Fluid type = Liquid			
	No Flow Output Steam Mass Flow	When Fluid type = Superheated Steam or Saturated Steam (DP, SP) or Saturated Steam (DP, PT)			
Algorithm Options	Advanced Algorithms ASME 1989 Algorithms	Advanced Algorithms: Allows Flow calculation using newer Standards using predefined list of Primary Elements. ASME 1989 Algorithms: Allows selecting legacy SMV3000 algorithms and Primary Elements			
Equation Model	Dynamic Standard	Dynamic option allowed on Advanced Algorithms or ASME 1989 Algorithms Algorithm. Select ASME 1989 Algorithm Option if you need to calculate Standard Flow			

Fluid list 1.1.1.2-TRICHLOROBETHANE, 2.1.2.4-TRICHLOROBENZENE, 3.1.2-BUTANDENE, 3.1.2-BUTANDENE, 5.1.4-DIOXANE, 6.1.4-HEXANDENE, 7.1-BUTANAL, 7.1-BUTANAL, 8.1-BUTANAL, 9.1-BUTENE, 9.1-BUTENE, 10.1-DECANOL, 12.1-DECANOL, 12.1-DECANOL, 12.1-DECCANOL, 13.1-DODECANOL, 14.1-DODECANOL, 14.1-DODECANOL, 15.1-HEPTANOL, 16.1-HEPTANOL, 16.1-HEPTANOL, 21.1-OCTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTADECANOL, 23.1-PENTADECANOL, 24.1-PENTADECANOL, 24.1-PENTADECANOL, 25.1-PENTENE, 29.ACETIC ACID, 30.ACETON.ITRILE, 31.ACETON.ITRILE, 32.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLENE, 33.ACETYLALCOHOL, 34.AIR, 35.ALLYLALCOHOL, 34.AIR, 35.ALLYLALCOHOL, 34.AR, 35.ALLYLALCOHOL, 34.ARBON MONANA, 37.ARGON, 38.BENZALDEHYDE, 39.BENZENE, 40.CORENE, 41.CORORENE, 42.CARBON MONOXIDE, 43.CARBON MONOXIDE,	[
Fluid list 21,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE, 41,3,5-TRICHLOROBENZENE, 51,14-DIOXANE, 61,4+HEXADIENE, 71,1-BUTANAL, 81,8-UTANOL, 91,-BUTENE, 10,1-DECANOL, 11,1-DECANOL, 11,1-DECANOL, 11,1-DECANOL, 12,1-DECENE, 13,1-DOBECANOL, 14,1-DODECANOL, 14,1-DODECANOL, 15,1-HEPTANOL, 16,1-HEPTENE, 10,1-HEPTENE, 11,1-HEXADECANOL, 21,1-OCTANOL, 22,1-OCTENE, 23,1-PENTANOL, 24,1-PENTANOL, 25,1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIV,1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIV,1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIV,1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIV,1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIV,1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIV,1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIV,1-PENTENE, 23,ACETVLENE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLVL,ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENY, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLOROFENE, 40,CHLOROFENE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 53,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 57,E		0,1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE,	
31.2-BUTADIENE. 41.3.5-TRICHOROBENZENE, 51.4-DIOXANE. 61.4-HEXADIENE, 71.8-BUTANAL 81.8-DITANAL 81.9-DITANE 91.8-DITANE 92.8-DETICANOL 22.1-PENTENE 92.4-DETIVLE 93.6-DETONE 93.6-DETONE 93.6-DITANE 93.6-DITANE 93.6-DITANE 93.6-DITANE 93.6-DITANE 93.6-DITANE 93.6-DITANE <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Fluid list 41.3.5-TRICHLOROBENZENE, 51.4-DIOXANE, 61.4+HEXADIENE, 71.9BUTANAL, 81.9BUTANOL, 91.9UTANAL, 91.9UTANAL, 91.9UTANAL, 91.9UTANAL, 11.1-DECANOL, 12.1-DECCANOL, 12.1-DECCHE, 13.1-DODECANOL, 14.1-DODECCHE, 15.1+HEPTENE, 17.1+HEXADECANOL, 18.1+HEXENE; 19.1+NONANAL, 20.1-NONANAUL, 21.1-OCTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTENE, 23.1-PENTENE, 23.1-PENTENE, 23.1-PENTENE, 23.1-PENTENE, 23.2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 23.2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 23.2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 23.4CPTC ACID, 30.ACETONITRILE, 31.ACETONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 34.4IR, 35.ALLYL ALCOHOL, 42.CARBON MONOXIDE, 42.CARBON MONOXIDE, 43.CARBON MO			
Fluid list 5.1.4-DIOXANE, 6.1.4-HEXANOL, 9.1-BUTANAL, 8.1-BUTANOL, 9.1-BUTENE, 10.1-DECANOL, 11.1-DECANOL, 12.1-DECCANOL, 12.1-DECCANOL, 13.1-DODECANOL, 14.1-DODECANOL, 15.1-HEPTANOL, 16.1-HEPTANOL, 16.1-HEPTANOL, 16.1-HEPTANOL, 21.1-OCTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTANOL, 23.1-PENTANOL, 25.1-PENTANOL, 25.1-PENTENE, 28.2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29.ACETIC ACID, 31.ACETONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 34.AIR, 35.ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36.AMMONIA, 37.ARGON, 38.BENZALDEHYDE, 39.BENZENE, 40.GETORE, 41.BIPHENYL, 42.CARBON DIOXIDE, 43.CARBON DIOXIDE, 43.CARBON MONOXIDE, 44.CARBON NONOXIDE, 44.CARBON NONOXIDE, 43.CARBON MONOXIDE, 44.CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45.CHLORINE, 53.EITHYLBENZENE, 53.EITHYLBENZENE, 53.EITHYLENE, 53.EITHYLENE, 53.EITHYLENE, 53.EITHYLENE, 53.EITHYLENE, 53.EITHYLENE, 53.EITHYLENE, 53.EITHYLENE, 53.EITHYLENE, 53.EITHYLENE, 53.FIHYLENE, 54.FIHYLENE, 55.FIHYLE			
Fluid list 6,1.4.HEXADIENE, 7.1.BUTANAL, 8,1.BUTANAL, 9,1.BUTENE, 10,1-DECANAL, 11,1-DECANAL, 11,1-DECANOL, 11,1-DECENE, 12,1-DECENE, 13,1-DODECENE, 13,1-HEPTANOL, 16,1-HEPTENE, 17,1-HEXADECANOL, 18,1-HEXENE, 19,1-NONANAL, 20,1-NONANOL, 21,1-OCTANOL, 21,1-OCTANOL, 23,1-PENTADECANOL, 23,1-PENTADECANOL, 23,1-PENTADECANOL, 23,1-PENTADECANOL, 23,1-PENTADECANOL, 23,1-PENTADECANOL, 23,1-PENTADECANOL, 23,1-PENTANOL, 23,1-PENTANOL, 23,1-PENTANOL, 23,1-PENTANOL, 23,1-PENTANOL, 23,1-PENTANOL, 23,1-PENTANOL, 23,1-PENTANOL, 23,1-CETONITRILE, 33,ACCRVLONITRILE, 33,ACCRVLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AENVLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON MONXIDE, 43,CARBON MONXIDE, 43,CHUCORTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 40,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 53,ETHYLENE, 55,			
Fluid list7.1-BUTANAL, 8.1-BUTANOL, 9.1-BUTENE, 10.1-DECANAL, 11.1-DECANOL, 12.1-DECANOL, 13.1-DODECANOL, 14.1-DODECENE, 15.1-HEPTANOL, 16.1-HEPTENE, 17.1-HEXADECANOL, 18.1-HEXADECANOL, 18.1-HEXENE, 23.1-PENTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTANOL, 23.1-PENTANOL, 23.1-PENTANOL, 23.1-PENTANOL, 23.2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 23.ACETIC ACID, 23.ACETIC ACID, 23.ACETIC ACID, 33.ACETONITRILE, 33.ACITULE, 33.ACITULE, 33.ACITULE, 33.ACITULE, 33.ALITYL ALCOHOL, 36.AMMONIA, 37.ARGON, 38.BENZALDEHYDE, 39.BENZENE, 40.BENZYL ALCOHOL, 36.AMMONIA, 37.ARGON MONOXIDE, 44.CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45.CHLOROPRENE, 40.CHLOROPRENE, 40.CHLOROPRENE, 40.CYCLOHEXANE, 50.CYCLOPRENANE, 53.ETHANOL, 53.ETHANOL, 53.ETHANOL, 53.ETHANOL, 53.ETHANOL, 53.ETHYLENE, 53.ETHYLENE, 53.ETHYLENE, 53.FITHYLENE,			
8,1-BUTANOL, 91-BUTENE, 10,1-DECANAL, 11,1-DECANAL, 11,1-DECANOL, 12,1-DECENE, 13,1-DODECANOL, 14,1-DODECANOL, 15,1-HEPTANOL, 16,1-HEPTENE, 17,1-HEXADECANOL, 18,1-HEXENE, 19,1-NONANAL, 20,1-NONANAL, 20,1-NONANOL, 21,1-OCTANOL, 22,1-OCTENE, 23,1-PENTADECANOL, 24,1-PENTADECANOL, 24,1-PENTADECANOL, 24,1-PENTENE, 29,ACETICACID, 29,ACETICACID, 29,ACETICACID, 30,ACETONITRILE, 33,ACETONITRILE, 33,ACETONITRILE, 33,ACRVLONITRILE, 33,ACRVLONITRILE, 33,ACRVLONITRILE, 33,ACRVLONITRILE, 33,ACRVLONITRILE, 33,ACRVLONITRILE, 33,ACRVLONITRILE, 33,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZALDEHYDE, 33,CARBON MONAXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 46,CYCLOHEZANE, 50,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANDL, 54,ETHYLENE, 55,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE,			
9.1-BUTENE, 10.1-DECANAL, 11.1-DECANOL, 12.1-DECENE, 13.1-DODECANOL, 14.1-DODECENE, 15.1-HEPTANOL, 15.1-HEPTANOL, 16.1-HEPTANOL, 17.1-HEXADECANOL, 20.1-NONANAL, 20.1-NONANAL, 20.1-NONANAL, 21.1-OCTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTADECANOL, 24.1-PENTANOL, 25.1-PENTENE, 28.2-METHYL1-PENTENE, 28.2-METHYL1-PENTENE, 28.2-METHYL1-PENTENE, 28.2-METHYL1-PENTENE, 30.ACETONE, 31.ACETONITRILE, 33.ACETOVE, 33.ACETONE, 33.ACETONE, 33.ALEYLALCOHOL, 33.ALEYLALCOHOL, 33.ALEYLALCOHOL, 33.BENZALDEHYDE, 33.BENZALDHYDE, 33.BENZALDEHYDE, 33.BENZALDHYDE, 33.			
Fluid list10,1-DECANAL, 11,1-DECANOL, 12,1-DECENE, 13,1-DODECANOL, 14,1-DODECCNE, 15,1-HEPTANOL, 16,1-HEPTENE, 17,1-HEXADECANOL, 18,1-HEXENE, 19,1-NOMANAL, 20,1-NOMANAL, 20,1-NOMANOL, 21,1-OCTANOL, 21,1-OCTANOL, 21,1-OCTANOL, 21,1-OCTANOL, 21,1-OCTANOL, 21,1-PENTADECANOL, 21,1-PENTADECANOL, 24,1-PENTADECANOL, 24,1-PENTADECANOL, 24,1-PENTADECANOL, 24,1-PENTADECANOL, 25,1-PENTRE, 26,1-UNDECANOL, 27,2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 28,2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29,ACETC ACID, 30,ACETONE, 31,ACETONTRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,BENZZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZZNE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON MONIADE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLOROPRENE, 46,CHUOROPRENE, 46,CHUOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 53,ETHANE, 53,ETHANE, 53,ETHYLBINE, 53,ETHYLENE, 53,ETHYLBENE, 53,ETHYLENE, 53,ETHYLENE, 53,ETHYLENE, 53,ETHYLENE, 53,ETHYLENE, 53,ETHYLENE, 53,ETHYLENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLUORENE, 53,FLURAN,List of Fluids for which the Viscosity and Density coefficients will be calculated automatically.		8,1-BUTANOL,	
Fluid list11.1-DECANOL, 12.1-DECONE, 13.1-DODECANOL, 14.1-DODECONE, 15.1-HEPTANOL, 16.1-HEPTENE, 17.1-HEXADECANOL, 18.1-HEXENE, 19.1-NONANAL, 20.1-NONANAL, 20.1-NONANAL, 21.1-OCTANOL, 21.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTADECANOL, 24.1-PENTANOL, 25.1-PENTENE, 26.1-UNDECANOL, 27.2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 28.2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29.ACETIC ACID, 30.ACETONE, 31.ACETONTRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 34.AIR, 35.ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36.AMMONIA, 37.ARGON, 38.BENZALDEHYDE, 39.BENZENE, 40.BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41.DEPHYL ALCOHOL, 41.BIPHENYL, 42.CARBON MONOXIDE, 43.CARBON MONOXIDE, 44.CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45.CHLORNE, 46.CHLOROPRENE, 47.CHLORORTHLENE, 30.CYCLOPENTANE, 51.CYCLOPROPANE, 53.ETHANE, 53.ETHANE, 53.ETHYLENE, 53.ETHYLENE, 53.FURAN,List of Fluids for which the Viscosity and Density coefficients will be calculated automatically.		9,1-BUTENE,	
Fluid list12.1-DECENE, 13.1-DODECANOL, 14.1-DODECANOL, 15.1-HEPTANOL, 16.1-HEPTENE, 17.1-HEXADECANOL, 18.1-HEXENE, 19.1-NONANAL, 20.1-NONANOL, 21.1-OCTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTADECANOL, 24.1-PENTANOL, 25.1-PENTENE, 28.2-METHYL.1-PENTENE, 29.ACETIC ACID, 30.ACETONE, 31.ACETONITRILE, 33.ACETONITRILE, 33.ACETVLENE, 29.ACETIC ACID, 33.ACETONITRILE, 33.ACETVLENE, 29.ACETIC ACIDO, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 34.AIR, 35.ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36.AMMONIA, 37.ARGON, 38.BENZALDEHYDE, 38.BENZALDEHYDE, 39.BENZENE, 40.BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41, BIPHENYL, 42.CARBON DIOXIDE, 43.CARBON MONXIDE, 43.CARBON MONXIDE, 44.		10,1-DECANAL,	
Fluid list 13.1-DODECANOL, 14.1-DODECENE, 15.1-HEPTANOL, 16.1-HEPTENE, 17.1-HEXADECANOL, 18.1-HEXENE, 19.1-NONANAL, 20.1-NONANOL, 21.1-OCTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTANECANOL, 24.1-PENTANOL, 25.1-PENTENE, 26.1-JPENTENE, 26.1-JPENTENE, 26.1-JPENTENE, 26.1-JPENTENE, 28.2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29.ACETIC ACID, 30.ACETONTRILE, 31.ACETONITRILE, 33.ACRYLANITICE, 34.AIR, 35.ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36.AMMONIA, 37.ARGON, 38.BENZALDEHYDE, 39.BENZENE, 40.BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41.BIPHENYL, 42.CARBON MONOXIDE, 43.CARBON MONOXIDE, </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
14.1-DODECENE,15.1-HEPTANOL,16.1-HEPTANOL,16.1-HEPTANOL,17.1-HEXADECANOL,18.1-HEXENE,19.1-NONANAL,20.1-NONANOL,21.1-OCTANOL,21.1-OCTANOL,21.1-PENTADECANOL,23.1-PENTADECANOL,24.1-PENTADECANOL,24.1-PENTADECANOL,25.1-PENTENE,26.1-UNDECANOL,27.2-2-DIMETHYLBUTANE,28.2-METHYL-1-PENTENE,29.ACETIC ACID,30.ACETONE,21.ACETONITRILE,31.ACETONITRILE,33.ACRYLONITRILE,34.AIP35.ALLYL ALCOHOL,36.AMMONIA,37.ARGON,38.BENZALDEHYDE,39.BENZENE,40.BENZYL ALCOHOL,41.BIPHENYL,42.CARBON MONXIDE,43.CARBON MONXIDE,44.CARBON TETRACHLORIDE,45.CHLORINE,40.COLOPEXNE,40.COLOPEXNE,40.COLOPEXNE,40.COLOPEXNE,40.COLOPEXNE,51.CYCLOPEXNE,53.ETHANE,53.ETHANE,53.ETHANE,54.ETHYLENE,55.ETHYLENE,56.ETHYLENE,56.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,58.FLUORENE,59.FURAN,			
15.1-HEPTANOL,16.1-HEPTENE,17.1-HEXADECANOL,18.1-HEXENE,19.1-NONANAL,20.1-NONANOL,21.1-OCTANOL,22.1-OCTENE,23.1-PENTANOL,24.1-PENTANOL,25.1-VIDBECANOL,27.2.2-DIMETHYLBUTANE,28.1-VIDBECANOL,27.2.2-DIMETHYLBUTANE,29.ACETTONE,31.ACETONE,31.ACETONITRILE,33.ACRYLONITRILE,33.ACRYLONITRILE,33.ACRYLONITRILE,33.ACRYLONITRILE,33.ACRYLONITRILE,34.AIR,35.ALLYL ALCOHOL,36.AMMONIA,37.ARGON,38.BENZALDEHYDE,39.BENZENE,40.GENZYL ALCOHOL,41.GIELGROPHENE,42.CARBON DIOXIDE,43.GARBON MONOXIDE,43.GARBON TETRACHLORIDE,43.CHLOROPRENE,40.CHLOROPRENE,47.CHLOROPRENE,48.CYCLOHEXANE,50.CYCLOPENTENE,51.EYCLOHEXANE,53.ETHANAN,54.ETHYLENE,55.ETHYLENE,56.ETHYLENE,56.ETHYLENE,56.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,56.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,57.ETHYLENE,		13,1-DODECANOL,	
Fluid list 16,1-HEPTENE, 17,1-HEXADECANOL, 18,1-HEXADECANOL, 20,1-NONANAL, 20,1-NONANAL, 20,1-NONANOL, 21,1-OCTANOL, 22,1-OCTENE, 23,1-PENTADECANOL, 24,1-PENTANDC, 25,1-PENTENE, 26,1-UNDECANOL, 27,2-2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 28,2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIC ACID, 30,ACETONE, 31,ACETONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 33,BENZALDEHYDE, 35,CTHANE, 52,ETHANE, 54,ETHYLENNE, 54,ETHYLENNE, 55,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,BEHYLENE, 56,BEHYLENE, 56,BEHYLENE, 56,BEHYLENE, 56,BEHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 56,BEHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,BFLUGRENE, 59,FURAN, Image: State		14,1-DODECENE,	
17.1-HEXADECANOL, 18.1-HEXENE, 19.1-NONANAL, 20.1-NONANOL, 21.1-OCTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTADECANOL, 24.1-PENTADECANOL, 25.1-VIDRECANOL, 25.1-VIDRECANOL, 27.2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 28.1-UNDECANOL, 27.2.2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 29.ACETTO ACID, 21.4-CCTONITRILE, 30.ACETONE, 31.ACETONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 34.AIR, 35.ALLYL ALCOHOL, 37.ARGON, 38.BENZALDEHYDE, 39.BENZENE, 40.BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41.BIPHENYL, 42.CARBON DIOXIDE, 43.CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 43.COLOPENTENE, 40.CHLOROPRENE, 47.CHLOROPRENE, 47.CHLOROPRENE, 47.CHLOROPRENE, 50.CYCLOPENTENE, 50		15,1-HEPTANOL,	
18,1-HEXENE,19,1-NONANAL,20,1-NONANOL,21,1-OCTANOL,21,1-OCTENE,23,1-PENTANECANOL,24,1-PENTANOL,25,1-PENTANOL,25,1-PENTANOL,26,1-UNDECANOL,27,22-DIMETHYLBUTANE,28,2-METHYL-1-PENTENE,29,ACETIC ACID,30,ACETONE,31,ACETONITRILE,33,ACRYLONITRILE,34,AIR,35,ALLYL ALCOHOL,36,AMMONIA,37,ARGON,38,BENZALDEHYDE,39,BENZENE,40,BENZYL ALCOHOL,41,BIPHENYL,42,CARBON DIOXIDE,44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE,45,CHLOROPRENE,47,CHLOROPRENE,49,CYCLOHEXANE,50,CYCLOPENTANE,51,CYCLOPRENE,49,CYCLOHEXANE,52,ETHANE,53,ETHANOL,54,ETHYLENE OXIDE,54,FITHYLENE,56,ETHYLENE,56,ETHYLENE,56,ETHYLENE,56,FITHYLENE,56,FITHYLENE,56,FITHYLENE,56,FITHYLENE,59,FURAN,		16,1-HEPTENE,	
19.1-NONANAL, 20.1-NONANOL, 21.1-OCTANOL, 22.1-OCTENE, 23.1-PENTADECANOL, 24.1-PENTANC 24.1-PENTANC, 25.1-PENTENE, 29.ACETOLACID, 30.ACETONE, 30.ACETONE, 31.ACETONITRILE, 32.ACETYLENE, 23.3.CRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 33.ACRYLONITRILE, 34.AIR, 35.ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36.AMMONIA, 37.ARGON, 38.BENZALDEHYDE, 39.BENZENE, 40.BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41.BIPHENYL, 42.CARBON MONOXIDE, 43.CARBON MONOXIDE, 44.CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45.CHLORINE, 46.CHLOROPRENE, 47.CHLORORTEITANE, 48.CYCLOHEXANE, 50.CYCLOPENTENE, 51.CYCLOPROPANE, 52.ETHANE, 53.ETHANOL, 54.ETHYLENE SS.FLUOROETHYLENE, 48.CYCLOHEXANE, 53.ETHANOL, 54.ETHYLENE OXIDE, 55.ETHYLENE OXIDE, 55.FTHYLENE OXIDE, 55.FTHYLENE OXIDE, 55.FTHYLENE OXIDE, 55.FTHYLENE OXIDE, 55.FTHYLENE, 55.FTHYLE		17,1-HEXADECANOL,	
Fluid list20,1-NONANOL, 21,1-OCTENE, 23,1-PENTANOL, 25,1-PENTANOL, 25,1-PENTANOL, 25,1-PENTANOL, 27,22-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 28,2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIC ACID, 30,ACETONE, 31,ACETONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINFE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEETANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE S0,CIVCLOPROPANE, 56,ETHYLENE S0,FURAN,List of Fluids for which the Viscosity and Density coefficients will be calculated automatically.Fluid list28,2400000000000000000000000000000000000		18,1-HEXENE,	
Fluid list21,1-OCTANOL, 22,1-OCTENE, 23,1-PENTADECANOL, 24,1-PENTANDCANOL, 25,1-PENTENE, 26,1-UNDECANOL, 27,2.2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 29,ACETIC ACID, 30,ACETONRE, 30,ACETONRE, 31,ACETONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORNPENE, 50,CYCLOHEYANE, 50,CYCLOHEYANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,UURAN,List of Fluids for which the Viscosity and Density coefficients will be calculated automatically.Image: The transmitted of transmitted o		19,1-NONANAL,	
Fluid list 22,1-OCTENE, 23,1-PENTANOL, 24,1-PENTANOL, 24,1-PENTANOL, 25,1-PENTENE, 26,1-UNDECANOL, 27,2,2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 28,2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIC ACID, 30,ACETONE, 31,ACETONTRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CCARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEYANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANE, 53,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,FIHYLENE, 56,		20,1-NONANOL,	
23,1-PENTADECANOL, 24,1-PENTANOL, 25,1-PENTENE, 26,1-UNDECANOL, 27,2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 29,ACETIC ACID, 30,ACETONE, 30,ACETONITRILE, 32,ACETVLENE, 29,ACETILE, 33,ACETONITRILE, 33,ACETONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZENE, 40,BENZENE, 40,BENZENE, 40,BENZENE, 40,CHLORONE, 44,CARBON DIOXIDE, 44,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON MONOXIDE, 45,CHLOROPRENE, 40,CHLOROPRENE, 40,CHLOROPRENE, 50,CYCLOPHEXANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLENE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLBENE, 56,ETHYLBENE, 56,FTHYLBENE, 		21,1-OCTANOL,	
Fluid list24,1-PENTANOL, 25,1-PENTENE, 26,1-UNDECANOL, 27,2,2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 28,2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIC ACID, 30,ACETONE, 31,ACETONITRILE, 32,ACETYLENE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON MONXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORNE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEYTANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,FTHY		22,1-OCTENE,	
Fluid list24,1-PENTANOL, 25,1-PENTENE, 26,1-UNDECANOL, 27,2,2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 28,2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIC ACID, 30,ACETONE, 31,ACETONITRILE, 32,ACETYLENE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON MONXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORNE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEYTANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,FTHY		23,1-PENTADECANOL,	
Fluid list25,1-PENTENE, 26,1-UNDECANOL, 27,2-2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 29,2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 29,2-CETIC ACID, 30,ACETONE, 31,ACETONITRILE, 32,ACETYLENE, 32,ACETYLENE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON DIOXIDE, 44,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON MONOXIDE, 45,CHLOROPRENE, 40,CYCLOHEYTANE, 50,CYCLOPEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>			
Fluid list27,2,2-DIMETHYLBUTANE, 28,2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIC ACID, 30,ACETONE, 31,ACETONITRILE, 32,ACETYLENE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON DIOXIDE, 44,CARBON DIOXIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 40,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 		25,1-PENTENE,	
Fluid list 28,2-METHYL-1-PENTENE, 29,ACETIC ACID, 30,ACETONE, 31,ACETONITRILE, 32,ACETYLENE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEPTANE, 50,CYCLOHEPTANE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN, List of Fluids for which the Viscosity and Density coefficients will be calculated automatically.		26,1-UNDECANOL,	
29, ACETIC ACID, 30, ACETONE, 31, ACETONITRILE, 32, ACETYLENE, 33, ACRYLONITRILE, 34, AIR, 35, ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36, AMMONIA, 37, ARGON, 38, BENZALDEHYDE, 39, BENZENE, 40, BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41, BIPHENYL, 42, CARBON DIOXIDE, 43, CARBON MONOXIDE, 44, CARBON MONOXIDE, 44, CARBON MONOXIDE, 44, CARBON MONOXIDE, 44, CARBON MONOXIDE, 44, CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45, CHLORINE, 46, CHLOROPRENE, 47, CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48, CYCLOHEPTANE, 49, CYCLOHEPTANE, 50, CYCLOPROPANE, 52, ETHANOL, 53, ETHANOL, 54, ETHYLENE, 56, ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57, ETHYLENE, 58, FLUORENE, 59, FURAN,		27,2,2-DIMETHYLBUTANE,	
30,ACETONE,List of Fluids for which the Viscosity31,ACETONITRILE,and Density coefficients will be32,ACETYLENE,calculated automatically.33,ACRYLONITRILE,add automatically.34,AIR,35,ALLYL ALCOHOL,36,AMMONIA,37,ARGON,38,BENZALDEHYDE,39,BENZENE,40,BENZYL ALCOHOL,41,BIPHENYL,42,CARBON DIOXIDE,43,CARBON MONOXIDE,43,CARBON MONOXIDE,44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE,45,CHLORINE,46,CHLOROPRENE,47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE,48,CYCLOHEYANE,50,CYCLOPENTENE,51,CYCLOPROPANE,52,ETHANE,53,ETHANOL,54,ETHYLAMINE,55,ETHYLENE,56,ETHYLENE OXIDE,57,ETHYLENE,58,FLUORENE,57,ETHYLENE,58,FLUORENE,59,FURAN,	Fluid list	28,2-METHYL-1-PENTENE,	
31,ACETONITRILE,and Density coefficients will be calculated automatically.32,ACETYLENE,ad Density coefficients will be calculated automatically.33,ACRYLONITRILE,34,AIR,34,AIR,35,ALLYL ALCOHOL,36,AMMONIA,37,ARGON,38,BENZALDEHYDE,39,BENZENE,40,BENZYL ALCOHOL,41,BIPHENYL,42,CARBON DIOXIDE,43,CARBON MONOXIDE,44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE,45,CHLORINE,46,CHLOROPRENE,47,CHLOROPRENE,47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE,48,CYCLOHEPTANE,49,CYCLOHEXANE,50,CYCLOPROPANE,52,ETHANE,53,ETHANOL,54,ETHYLAMINE,55,ETHYLBENZENE,56,ETHYLENE,56,ETHYLENE,58,FLUORENE,57,ETHYLENE,58,FLUORENE,58,FLUORENE,59,FURAN,59,FURAN,		29,ACETIC ACID,	
32,ACETYLENE, 33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEPTANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 52,ETHANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,		30,ACETONE,	List of Fluids for which the Viscosity
33,ACRYLONITRILE, 34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYV, ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,		31,ACETONITRILE,	and Density coefficients will be
34,AIR, 35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEYANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,FTHYLENE, 59,FURAN,		32,ACETYLENE,	calculated automatically.
35,ALLYL ALCOHOL, 36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEYANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,		33,ACRYLONITRILE,	
36,AMMONIA, 37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 50,CYCLOHEPTANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,		34,AIR,	
37,ARGON, 38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,FTHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,		35,ALLYL ALCOHOL,	
38,BENZALDEHYDE, 39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEPTANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,		36,AMMONIA,	
39,BENZENE, 40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 43,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEPTANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPENTENE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 56,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,		37,ARGON,	
40,BENZYL ALCOHOL, 41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEYANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,		38,BENZALDEHYDE,	
41,BIPHENYL, 42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEPTANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,		39,BENZENE,	
42,CARBON DIOXIDE, 43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
43,CARBON MONOXIDE, 44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
44,CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 50,CYCLOPROPANE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
45,CHLORINE, 46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
46,CHLOROPRENE, 47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
47,CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE, 48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
48,CYCLOHEPTANE, 49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
49,CYCLOHEXANE, 50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
50,CYCLOPENTENE, 51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
51,CYCLOPROPANE, 52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
52,ETHANE, 53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
53,ETHANOL, 54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
54,ETHYLAMINE, 55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
55,ETHYLBENZENE, 56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
56,ETHYLENE OXIDE, 57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
57,ETHYLENE, 58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
58,FLUORENE, 59,FURAN,			
59,FURAN,			
60,HELIUM-4,			
61,HYDROGEN CHLORIDE,			
62,HYDROGEN CYANIDE,		62,HYDROGEN CYANIDE,	

		1
Fluid list	63, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, 64, HYDROGEN, 65, HYDROGEN, 66, ISOBUTANE, 67, ISOPRENE, 68, ISOPROPANOL, 69, m-CHLORONITROBENZENE, 70, m-DICHLOROBENZENE, 71, METHANE, 72, METHANOL, 73, METHYL ACRYLATE, 74, METHYL ETHYL KETONE, 75, METHYL VINYL ETHER, 76, n-BUTANE, 77, n-BUTYRONITRILE, 78, n-DECANE, 80, n-HEPTADECANE, 81, n-HEPTANE, 82, n-HEXANE, 83, n-OCTANE, 84, n-PENTANE, 85, NATURAL GAS, 86, NEON, 87, NEOPENTANE, 88, NITRIC ACID, 89, NITRIC OXIDE, 90, NITROBENZENE, 91, NITROBENZENE, 91, NITROBENZENE, 91, NITROBENZENE, 91, NITROBENZENE, 91, NITROBENZENE, 91, NITROBENZENE, 93, NITROMETHANE, 94, NITROUS OXIDE, 95, OXYGE}, 96, PENTAFLUOROETHANE, 97, PHENOL, 98, PROPADIENE, 100, PROPYLENE, 100, PROPYLENE, 100, PROPYLENE, 101, PYRENE, 102, STYRENE, 103, SULFUR DIOXIDE, 104, TOLUENE, 105, TRICHLOROETHYLENE, 106, VINYL CHLORID, 107, WATER, 108, Custom Fluid	
Custom Fluid	Enter any custom fluid name if the one user wants to use is NOT in the Fluid List	Enter any name for Custom Fluid and then user can manually enter the Viscosity and Density coefficients on Process Data page
Primary Element Type	Orifice Nozzle Venturi Pitot Tube VCone Wedge	When Algorithm Options = Advanced Algorithms
	Orifice Nozzle Venturi Pitot Tube	When Algorithm Options = ASME 1989 Algorithms

Continued ...

	Orifice ASME-MFC-3-2004 Flange Pressure	
	Taps Orifice ASME-MFC-3-2004 Corner Pressure Taps	
	Orifice ASME-MFC-3-2004 D and D/2 Pressure Taps	
	Orifice ISO5167-2003 Flange Pressure Taps	
	Orifice ISO5167-2003 Corner Pressure Taps	
	Orifice ISO5167-2003 D and D/2 Pressure Taps	
	Orifice GOST 8.586-2005 Flange Pressure Taps	
	Orifice GOST 8.586-2005 Corner Pressure Taps	
	Orifice GOST 8.586-2005 Three-Radius Pressure Taps	
	Orifice AGA3-2003 Flange Pressure Taps	
	Orifice AGA3-2003 Corner Pressure Taps Nozzle ASME-MFC-3-2004 ASME Long Radius Nozzles	
Primary Element	Nozzle ASME-MFC-3-2004 Venturi Nozzles Nozzle ASME-MFC-3-2004 ISA 1932 Nozzles	
Туре	Nozzle ISO5167-2003 Long Radius Nozzles	
	Nozzle ISO5167-2003 Venturi Nozzles	When Algorithm Options =
	Nozzle ISO5167-2003 ISA 1932 Nozzles Nozzle GOST 8.586-2005 Long Radius Nozzles	Advanced Algorithms
	Nozzle GOST 8.586-2005 Venturi Nozzles	
	Nozzle GOST 8.586-2005 ISA 1932 Nozzles Venturi ASME-MFC-3-2004 "As-Cast" Convergent Section Venturi ASME-MFC-3-2004 Machined	
	Convergent Section Venturi ASME-MFC-3-2004 Rough-Welded	
	Convergent	
	Section Venturi ISO5167-2003 "As-Cast" Convergent	
	Section Venturi ISO5167-2003 Machined Convergen	
	Section	L
	Venturi ISO5167-2003 Rough-Welded	
	Sheet-Iron Convergent Section Venturi GOST 8.586-2005 Cast Upstream	
	Cone Part	
	Venturi GOST 8.586-2005 Machined Upstream Cone Part	
	Venturi GOST 8.586-2005 Welded Upstream	
	Cone Part made of Sheet Steel	
	Averaging Pitot Tube	
	Standard V-Cone with Macrometer method	

	Standard V-Cone with ASME method	
	Wafer Cone with Macrometer method	
	Wafer Cone with ASME method	When Algorithm Options =
	Wedge	Advanced Algorithms
	Integral Orifice	
	Orifice Flange Taps D >/= 2.3 inches	When Algorithm Options =
	Orifice Flange Taps 2 = D </= 2.3</th <th>SMV3000 /ASME 1989 with</th>	SMV3000 /ASME 1989 with
Primary Element	Orifice Corner Taps	Dynamic Corrections or
	Orifice D and D/2 Taps	Standard
	Orifice 2.5 and 8D Taps	
	Venturi Machined Inlet	
	Venturi Rough Cast Inlet	
	Venturi Rough Welded Sheet-Iron Inlet	
	Leopold Venturi	
	Gerand Venturi	
	Universal Venturi Tube	
	Low-Loss Venturi Tube	
	Nozzle Long radius	
	Nozzle Venturi	
	Preso Elipse Ave. Pitot Tube	
	Other (Std compensation mode) Pitot Tube	
	ASME-MFC-3M	When Algorithm Options =
	ISO5167	Advanced Algorithms
	GOST	Automatically set based on
Flow Calc Standard	AGA3 VCONE/WAFER CONE	Primary Element type and Primary Element
	ASME-MFC-14M	
	WEDGE	
	AVERAGE PITOT TUBE	
	INTEGRAL ORIFICE	
	CONDITIONAL ORIFICE	
	CONDITIONAL ORIFICE	
	ASME 1989	When Algorithm Options =
		SMV3000

	204 Stainlaga Staal	When Flow Calc
	304 Stainless Steel 316 Stainless Steel	Standard is other than
	304/316 Stainless Steel	GOST
	Carbon Steel	9031
	Hastelloy	
	Monel 400	
	Other	
	35П	
	45 ∏	
	20XMП	
	12X18H9TП	
	15K,20K	
	22K	
	16FC	
	09F2C	
	10	
	15	
	20	
	30,35	
	40,45	
	10Г2	
Pipe Material	38XA	
	40X	
	15XM	
	30XM,30XMA	
	12X1MΦ	When Flow Calc
	25X1MΦ	Standard is GOST
	25X2MΦ	
	15X5M	
	18X2H4MA	
	З8ХНЗМФА	
	08X13	
	12X13	
	30X13	
	10X14F14H14T	
	08X18H10	
	12X18H9T	
	12X18H10T	
	12X18H12T	
	08X18H10T	
	08X22H6T	
	37Х12Н8Г8МФБ	
	31Х19Н9МВБТ	
	06ХН28МдТ	
	20N	
	25П	
	2011	

	304 Stainless Steel	When Flow Calc Standard is
Bore Material	304 Stainless Steel 316 Stainless Steel 304/316 Stainless Steel Carbon Steel Hastelloy Monel 400 Other 35П 45П 20ХМП 12X18H9TП 15K,20K 22K 16ГС 09Г2С 10 15 20 30,35 40,45 10Г2 38ХА 40Х 15ХМ 30XM,30XMA 12X1MФ 25Х1МФ 25Х2МФ 15Х5М 18Х2H4MA 38XH3MФA 08X13 12X13 30X13 10X14Г14H14T 08X18H10 12X18H9T 12X18H10	When Flow Calc Standard is other than GOST When Flow Calc Standard is GOST. RULE: When Algorithm = ASME 1989 Algorithms, for Pitot Tube Element, Bore Material = Pipe Material.
Bore Thermal Exp		Value is set based on the
Coefficient_alpha_d		Bore Material selected.
		RULE: When Algorithm = ASME 1989 Algorithms, for Pitot Tube Element, Bore Thermal Expansion Coefficient = Pipe Thermal Expansion Coefficient

Process Data Screen

Configure Viscosity and Density Coefficients, Design Temperature, Pressure, Nominal Temperature,

Pressure values, Max values, and KUser factor

SmartLine Modbus Manage	81							- 0 ×
File View About								
Device List 🗘 🚯	SMV800Device X							
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device Device Setup	Maintenance A	idvanced Diagnostic Monitoring	Status DP SP Good -0.0008810945 0.0				
	Device Information	Local Display	Differential Pressure Config	Static Pres	sure Config	Flow Config	м	leterBody Temperature Config
	Totalizer	Process Temperature	Advanced Flow Setup	Diagnostics	Meterbody	Details Modbus	Com Config	Review
	Unit Configuration Advanced Flow Set	Process Data Row Configura pe :Gauge 14.73000000 psi	Normal(Max) Values (used in Kuser calculation) MB Type :Gauge	Cutt/s				Î
	Design Temperature 🔹	32.000000000 degC 1.000000000 lb/R3	Max Differential Pressure () 0.026126 Above parameters used in Kuser calculation for 5 equations. For other algorithms, these parameter applicable.	Standard s are not				
	Nominal Pressure	pe Gauge 14.730000000 psi 32.000000000 degC	Flow Coefficient (Kuser) Flow Coefficient (Kuser) Manual Input Kuser (used in Standard equations) When Kuser and Manual Input are Read only the for current algorithm For Standard equations are there the Kuser value from databaset or set it to	1.000000000 see are not applicable Manual input ON to				
	Polynomial Order A Order determines how many Viscosity/D auto-calculated for selected Fluid. It is re to 4 to get precise density and viscosity	commended to set the order	ASNE 1993 algorithms Std. Equations use: Kus- uses Flow Coefficient under 'Flow Parameters' p Coefficient Conditional Ortfice uses Calibration F 'Element Specific Properties' page.	er,Average Pitot tube age: WEDGE uses Flow				I
	Viscosity	nual Input	Density					
	Viscosity 0 Lower TempLimit_Viscosity_Tu 0	cP 000000000 cP 000000000 degC	Lower	0000 lb/ft3				÷
	C Back > Next	⊗ Cancel		✓ Saver 🗙 Discard				

Process Data Parameters				
Key: Plain = Read only Bold =	= Configurable <u>Bold</u>	underline = Method <i>Bold italic</i> = Table or graph		
Design(Flowing/Operating) Values				
Design Pressure				
Design Temperature		Enter the temperature value in the units selected in the Unit Configuration screen.		
Design Density				
Nominal (Default) Values				
Nominal Absolute Pressure				
Nominal Temperature		Enter the temperature value in the units selected in the Unit Configuration screen.		
Polynomial order		 This is an internal parameter in the DD hosts. When using the DTM Tool, Viscosity and Density Coefficients will be automatically calculated for all the Fluids using the Polynomial of this order. For Custom Fluid user, can manually enter the coefficients. Set this to 4 to use the highest polynomial order resulting in 5 Viscosity and 5 Density Coefficients. Polynomial order 3 results in 4 Viscosity / Density coefficients, order 2 results in 3 Viscosity / Density coefficients and so forth. Relevant number of coefficients will be used in the Flow calculations. For Custom Fluid, Polynomial order is not used. User can manually enter up to 5 Viscosity and Density coefficients. All the 5 Coefficients are used in the calculations. Please make sure at least one coefficient value is > 0.0 		
Viscosity				
Manual Input Viscosity	ON OFF	Applicable When Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms		
Viscosity Coefficient_V#	V1 to V5	Refer viscisity coefficient table to see when V1 to V5 are applicable based on Algorithm option, Equation Model and Fluid Type		

Refer below tables for more details regarding parameters.

Lower TempLimit Viscosity TuMin Upper TempLimit Viscosity TuMax		Minimum Temperature to select the initial Temperature vs Viscosity value in the polynomial equation for auto calculation of Viscosity. Enter the temperature value in the units selected in the Unit Configuration screen. Maximum Temperature to select the end point Temperature vs Viscosity value in the polynomial equation for auto calculation of Viscosity. Enter the temperature value in the units selected in the Unit Configuration screen.
Normal (Max) Volume		
Max Flow Rate		When Algorithm Option =
		ASME 1989 Algorithms, Equation Model = Standard.
		Enter the value in the units selected in the Unit Configuration screen.
		Value cannot be <= 0
Max Differential Pressure		When Algorithm Option =
		ASME 1989 Algorithms, Equation Model = Standard.
		Enter the value in the units selected in the Unit Configuration screen.
		Value must be greater than or less than 0, but not 0.
Flow Coefficient (KUser)		ASME 1989 Algorithms, Equation Model = Standard.
Manual Input	ON/OFF	Select this to ON to enter KUser value manually. Select this to OFF to have DTM auto calculate the KUser value using selected Fluid type, Flow output type, Max Flow Rate and Max Differential Pressure.
KUser Value	#.#	When Manual Input is ON, user enters the KUser value for
		ASME 1989 Algorithms. When Manual Input is OFF, KUser value is auto calculated. When Algorithm is Dynamic, Manual Input ON/OF is not applicable and this value is set to 1.
		If Flow value or KUser value calculates to NaN, make sure the Nominal Temperature Value is within the Lower TempLimit Density TpMin and Upper TempLimit Density TpMax

Density		
Manual Input Density	ON/OFF	When Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms
		Fluid Type = Liquid
Density Coefficient_d#	#.#	When Algorithm Option = SMV3000 /ASME 1989 with Dynamic Corrections or Standard
		Fluid Type = Liquid
		Equation Model = Dynamic or Standard
Lower TempLimit Density TpMin		Minimum Temperature to select the initial Temperature vs Density value in the polynomial equation for auto calculation of Density. Enter the temperature value in the selected unit in the Unit Configuration screen.
Upper TempLimit Density TpMax		Maximum Temperature to select the end point Temperature vs Density value in the polynomial equation for auto calculation of Density. Enter the temperature value in the selected unit in the Unit Configuration screen.

Viscosity Coefficients: Dependency to Algorithm option

Algorithm Options				Vis	cosity		
		Manual input viscosity	Fluid Selection	Custom Fluid selection	Auto calculation V1 to V5 (Fluid != Custom Fluid)	Manual input V1 to V5 (Fluid = Custom)	Visc Temp Low/High limits
SMV3000 /	Std / Gas	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ASME 1989 with	Std / liquid	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dynamic Corrections	Std/SHS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
or Standard		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Std / Sat S						
		N/A	У	У	у	У	У
SMV3000 /							
ASME 1989 with	Dynamic / Gas						
Dynamic Corrections	Dynamic / liquid	N/A	у	у	у	у	у
or Standard	Dynamic/SHS	N/A	Water by default	n/a	у	n/a	у
	Dynamic / Sat S	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A		N/A
		у	У	У	у	У	у
SMV800 / Newer Algorithms	Dynamic / Gas						
with All Dynamic	Dynamic / liquid	У	У	У	у	У	У
Corrections	Dynamic/SHS	У	Water by default	N/A	у	N/A	у
	Dynamic / Sat S	у	water by default	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Equation Model and Fluid Type

		Density						
Algorithm	Output Type	Manual input density	Fluid Selection	Custom Fluid selection	Auto calculatio n d1 to d5 (Fluid! = Custom)	Manual entry d1 to d5 (Fluid = Custom)	Density Temp Low/High limits	
ASME 1989	Std / Gas	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Algorithms and Equation Model	Std / liquid	N/A	у	у	у	у	у	
Dynamic	Std/SHS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Std / Sat S							
ASME 1989 Algorithms and Equation Model	Dynamic / Gas	N/A	У	У	у	У	У	
Dynamic	Dynamic / liquid	N/A	У	у	У	У	У	
	Dynamic/SHS	N/A	water	n/a	у	n/a	У	
	Dynamic / Sat S	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Advanced	Dynamic / Gas	N/A	У	У	у	У	у	
Algorithms	Dynamic / liquid	N/A	у	у	у	у	у	
	Dynamic/SHS	N/A	water	N/A	у	N/A	у	
	Dynamic / Sat S	у	water by default	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Table 2-7: Density Coefficients: Dependency to Algorithm option

Equation Model and Fluid Type

Flow Configuration Screens

Configure Discharge coefficients, compensation and failsafe settings and Simulation values.

iat 🗘 🚯	SMV800Device X							
	Honeywell SMV800Device	p Maintenance /	Advanced Diagnostic Monitoring	Status DP SP Good -0.0008810945 0.0007	7362493			
	Device Information Local Display Totalizer Process Temperature		Differential Pressure Config	Static Pressur	e Config	Flow Config	MeterBody Temperature Config	
			Advanced Flow Setup	Diagnostics	Meterbody Details	Modbus Com Config	ig Review	
	Unit Configuration Advanced Flow	Setup Process Data Flow Configu	ations Flow Parameters Advance Flow Review					
	Manual Input		Compensation Switch					
	Sector Se	Manual Input	Absolute Pressure Comp Switch					
	Coefficient of Discharge_Cd	1.00000000	Temperature Comp Switch					
		Manual Input	Failsafe Switch					
	Expansion Factor_Y	1.00000000	Absolute Pressure Failsafe					
		Manual Input	Temperature Failsafe					
	Temp Expansion Factor_Fa	1,00000000						
	Reverse Flow Calculation							
	Simulation							
		Simulation On						
	Differential Pressure	7.225258000 psi						
		Simulation On						
	Static Pressure	500.00000000 psi						
		Simulation On						
	K Back > Next	Cancel						

Refer below tables for more details regarding parameters.

Flow Configuration Parameters								
Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable <u>Bold underline</u> = Method <i>Bold italic</i> = Table or graph								
Manual Input								
Manual Input	ON							
(for Coefficient of Discharge_Cd)	OFF							
Coefficient of Discharge_Cd		(entry field when Manual Input is ON)						
Manual Input	ON							
(for Expansion Factor_y)	OFF							
Expansion Factor_Y		(entry field When Manual Input is ON)						
Manual Input	ON							
(for Temp Expansion Factor_Fa)	OFF							
Temp Expansion Factor_Fa		(entry field When Manual Input is ON)						

Continued ..

Continued	1	
		With Reverse flow OFF, flow value will be zero flow when Flow is negative (when Differential Pressure is < 0) for Algorithm Options = Advanced Algorithms or 1989 Algorithms
		With Reverse flow ON, flow value will be negative when Differential Pressure is < 0 for Algorithm Options = Advanced Algorithms
		With Reverse flow ON or OFF, flow value will be 0 when Differential Pressure is < 0 for Algorithm Options = ASME 1989 Algorithms
		So, if Reverse flow is expected, select Algorithm Options = Advanced Algorithms, set Reverse Flow Calculation parameter: ON
		Example:
Reverse Flow	ON OFF	When Reverse flow is ON, PV4 is calculated considering the absolute value of DP (when Differential Pressure is < 0) and resulting Flwo value will be negative.
		Example When Reverse Flow OFF:
		DP = -100 inH20
		SP = 14.45 psi.
		PV4 (Flow) = 0
		Franks Million Devenue Flaw ONI
		Example When Reverse Flow ON:
		DP = -100 inH20 (-3.612 psi) SP = 14.45 psi.
		PV4 calculation will consider 100in H20 in calculation.
		SP value, SP=SP-DP.
		SP = 14.45-(-3.612)=18.062 psi will be

		used in the flow algorithm calculation
Reverse Flow continued	ON OFF	for Advanced Algorithms resulting in
conunuea	OFF	negative flow value.
		Note that, for some Primary Elements and Algorithm Standards, Reverse Flow may not be applicable. In this case, flow value will be zero regardless of the Reverse Flow Calculation option.
Compensation Switch		
Absolute Pressure Comp Switch	ON OFF	Applicable when Equation Model is Standard, Algorithm Option is ASME 1989 Algorithms
		When ON, use Design Pressure for Flow Calculation when PV2 (Static Pressure) goes bad and PV2 Failsafe is OFF.
		When OFF, PV2 has no effect on Flow Calculation
		When Equation model is Dynamic, Algorithm Option is Advanced Algorithms or
		ASME 1989 Algorithms, this switch is always ON
Temperature Comp Switch	ON OFF	Applicable when Equation Model is Standard, Algorithm Option is ASME 1989 Algorithms
		When ON, use Design Temperature for Flow Calculation when PV3 (Process Temperature) goes bad and PV3 Failsafe is OFF
		When OFF, PV3 has no effect on Flow Calculation
		When Equation model is Dynamic, Algorithm Option is Advanced Algorithm or ASME 1989 Algorithm, this switch is always ON

Failsafe Switch								
	ON OFF	Case1: If flow output is required to go to failsafe when there is a pressure failure, selecting Absolute Pressure (PV2) failsafe will assure this. If failsafe for the flow output is not needed when a pressure sensor fails, the nominal or design values for pressure is used in the flow calculation and the flow rate continues to be reported. Some cases are listed below.						
		PV2 Process Input: If the PV2 input becomes good, device needs a power cycle to return to normal.						
	ON	PV2 Sim Input: If the PV2 input becomes good, device returns to normal without a power cycle.						
	OFF	Case 2: This Switch ON: When PV4 is mapped to output, bad PV2 (Process input or Sim value) makes PV4 bad, device goes to burnout.						
Absolute Pressure Failsafe (PV2)		PV4 calculated: If the PV2 input becomes good (Process input or Sim value), device needs a power cycle to return to normal.						
(1 2)		PV4 Simulated: PV2 input good or bad (Process input or Sim value), PV4 is not dependent on PV2. If PV4 sim input is Bad, device goes to Burnout. If PV4 Sim input becomes good, device returns to normal without power cycle.						
		Case3: This switch OFF: If PV4 is mapped to output, PV4 is still good on bad PV2. PV4 calculation uses Design Pressure or Nominal / Default Pressure as below:						
		SMV3000, Standard:						
		Fluid = Gas: Flow equation Uses Design Pressure.						
		Fluid = Liquid: Flow equation Uses Default / Nominal Pressure.						
		Fluid = Steam: Flow equation Uses Design Density. Design Pressure = 1						
		SMV3000 or SMV800 Dynamic:						
		Fluid = Gas, Liquid Steam: Flow equation uses Nominal/Default Pressure						

		1
	ON OFF	If the flow output is required to go to failsafe when there is a temperature failure, selecting Temperature Failsafe (PV2 Failsafe) will assure this. If failsafe for the flow output is not needed when a temperature sensor fails, the nominal or design values for temperature are used in the flow calculation and the flow rate continues to be reported. Some use cases are listed below.
		Case1: This switch On or OFF: When PV3 is mapped to Output, and when PV3 goes bad, device always goes to burnout.
		PV3 Process Input: If the PV3 input becomes good, device needs a power cycle to return to normal if Critical Status Latching is ON.
	ON OFF	PV3 Process Input: If the PV3 input becomes good, device returns to normal without power cycle if Critical Status Latching is OFF.
Temperature Failsafe (PV3)		PV3 Sim Input: If the PV3 input becomes good, device returns to normal without a power cycle whether Latching is ON or OFF.
		Case 2: This Switch ON: When PV4 is mapped to output, bad PV3 makes PV4 bad and device goes to burnout.
		PV4 calculated: If the PV3 input becomes good (Process input or Sim value), device needs a power cycle to return to normal.
		PV4 Simulated: PV3 input good or bad (Process input or Sim value), PV4 is not dependent on PV3. If PV4 sim input is Bad, device goes to Burnout. If PV4 Sim input becomes good, device returns to normal without power cycle.
		Case3: This switch OFF: If PV4 is mapped to output, PV4 is still good on bad PV3. PV4 calculation uses Design Temperature or Nominal / Default Temperature as below:
		SMV3000, Standard:
		Fluid = Gas: Flow equation Uses Design Temperature.
		Fluid = Liquid: Flow equation Uses

Temperature Failsafe (PV3) continued		Default / Nominal Temperature. Fluid = Steam: Flow equation Uses Design Density. Design Temperature = 1. SMV3000 or SMV800 Dynamic: Fluid = Gas, Liquid, Steam: Flow equation uses Nominal/Default Temperature
Simulation		
Simulate Differential	ON	User enters the values as selected in
Pressure	OFF	Unit Configuration screen
Simulate Static Pressure	ON	User enters the values as selected in
	OFF	Unit Configuration screen
Simulate Temperature	ON	User enters the values as selected in
	OFF	Unit Configuration screen
Simulate Mass Flow	ON	User enters the values as selected in
	OFF	Unit Configuration screen

Flow Parameters

SmartLine Modbus Manage File View About	£			_										- a ×
Device List	I w SMV800Device ★													
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell	levice Setup	Maintenance	Adva	inced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status Good	DP -0.000881	5P 0945 0.0	007362493				
	Device Information	Local Display		Diffe	rential Pressure Config			Static Pres	sure Config		Flow Config	terBody Temperature Config		
	Totalizer		Process Temperature		Advanced Flow	Setup	Dia	gnostics		Meterbod	r Details	Modbus Com Co	nfig	Review
	Unit Configuration Adva	inced Flow Setup	Process Data Flow Con	figuration	ns Flow Parameters	Advance Flow Revie	w							
	Parameters													
	Pipe Diameter_D	0	inch ?		Isentropic Coefficient_k				?					
	Bore Diameter_d	0	inch ?	1	Pipe Diameter Measurin Temp_TDMeas	9 0	degF	?						
	Upper Limit Reynolds Num_RnMax	0		?	Bore Diameter Measurin Temp_TdMeas	⁹ 0	degF	?						
	Lower Limit Reynolds Num_RnMin	0		?	Atmospheric Pressure	0	PSIA	?						
					Flow Coefficient	0			?					
	< Back > 1	Next	Cancol											
							V Save	× Dis	card					

Refer below tables for more details regarding parameters.

Flow Parameters						
Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph						
Pipe diameter_D in						
Bore Diameter_d	in					
Upper Limit Reynolds Num_RnMin		Upper limit for Reynolds number. Applicable when Algorithm Options = SMV3000 Equation Model = Dynamic				
Lower Limit Reynolds Num_RnMax		Lower limit for Reynolds number. Applicable when Algorithm Options = SMV3000 Equation Model = Dynamic				
Isentropic Coefficient_k		Isentropic Coefficient of Expansion				
Discharge Exponent	0.75	Applicable when Algorithm Options = SMV3000				
	0.5	Equation Model = Dynamic. Based on the selected Primary element, this is auto calculated. Coefficient of Discharge in the Flow equation is calculated using Discharge Exponent, Reynolds Coefficinet_r1 and Reynolds Coefficinet_r2.				
Reynolds Coefficient_r1		Based on the selected Primary element, this is auto calculated. Applicable when Algorithm Options = SMV3000 Equation Model = Dynamic				

Reynolds Coefficient_r2		Based on the selected Primary element, this is auto calculated. Applicable when Algorithm Options = SMV3000 Equation Model = Dynamic
Pipe Diameter Measuring		Pipe diameter measuring Temperature
Temp_TdMeas		Enter the value in the unit selected in the Unit Configuration screen. For SMV3000 algorithms, this value is fixed at 68degF. For SMV800 Algorithms, user entered Reference Temperature will be used to calculate the adjusted Diameter. Note: that other parameters like Pipe Thermal Expansion Coefficient, measured Pipe Diameter and Flowing Temperature values are also used in the equation)
Bore Diameter Measuring		Bore diameter measuring Temperature
Temp_TdMeas		Enter the value in the unit selected in the Unit Configuration screen. For SMV3000 algorithms, this value is fixed at 68degF. For SMV800 Algorithms, user entered Reference Temperature will be used to calculate the adjusted Diameter. Note that other parameters like Bote Thermal Expansion Coefficient, measured Bore
		Diameter and Flowing Temperature values are also used in the equation)
Atmospheric Pressure	PSIA	Local Atmospheric pressure in units as per Units configuration screen
Flow Coefficient		Flow Coefficient used when Algorithm options is Advanced Algorithms, and Primary Element is any of the types: Averaging Pitot Tube, Wedge or Integral Orifice

Advance Flow Review:

This screen provides an overview of all the Flow related parameters that are configured in above steps.

If the "Raw Flow" value given in review page is a valid number but the actual flow displayed in "Flow Config" screen is NAN, then provide soft/master reset to device. Flow can be set to NAN if any of the parameters like viscousity and density becomes invalid based on algorithm type during run time configuration.

Honeywell SMV800Device Device Setup	Maintenance Advar	ced Diagnostic Monitoring	Status Good	DP SP -0.0008810945 0.00					
Device Information	Local Display	Differential Pressure Co	nfig	Static Press	sure Config		Flow Config	м	eterBody Temperature
Totalizer	Process Temperature	Advanced Flow Setup	Di	agnostics	Meterbody	/ Details	Modbus Com C	onfig	Revi
Unit Configuration Advanced Flow Setup	Process Data Flow Configuration	s Flow Parameters Advance Flow R	leview						
Label	Value	Unit							
Unit Configuration	value.	onix							
Unit Selection	All Units								
Differential Pressure Unit	mmH2O								
Static Pressure Unit	inH2O								
Process Temperature Unit	degC								
Length Unit	Inches (in)								
Density Unit	Pounds per Cubic Foot (lb/ft3)								
Viscosity Unit	Centipoise (cP)								
Flow Unit	Pounds per Second (lb/sec)								
Flow Custom Unit	Custom								
Flow Base Unit	Pounds per Second (lb/sec)								
Flow Conver. Factor	333.00000000								
Raw Flow	33.000	lb/s							
Advanced Flow Setup Fluid Type	Gas								
Flow Output Type	Ideal Gas Mass Flow								
Algorithm Options	Advanced Algorithms, Dynamic Co	orrections							
Equation Model	Dynamic Corrections								
Fluid List	1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE								
Primary Element Type	Orifice								
Primary Element	ASME-MFC-3-2004 Flange Pressu	re Taps							
Elow Calc Standard	ASME-MEC-2M-2004								

2.3.8. Using Custom Units for Flow Measurement The Modulus host contains a selection of preprogrammed engineering units that you can choose to

represent your flow measurement. If you want the flow measurement to represent an engineering unit, you must select custom units and enter a tag that identifies the desired custom unit.

Using the Modbus config tool, selecting Custom Units allows you to choose a unit that is compatible with your application process. Additionally, a conversion factor must be calculated and entered when configuring the flow variable. This conversion factor is a value used to convert the standard units used by the SMV into the desired custom units. The standard units used by the SMV are:

- Tonnes/hour for mass flow
- Meters³/hour for volumetric flow

For example, to calculate the conversion factor for a volumetric flow rate of Standard Cubic Feet per Day - SCFD

$$Flow in SCFD = \left(Flow in \frac{m^3}{hr}\right) \left[\left(\frac{ft}{0.3048m}\right)^3 \cdot \left(\frac{24 hr}{1 day}\right) \right] = Flow in \frac{m^3}{hr} \cdot 847.552$$

Conversion Factor = 847.552

For example, to calculate the conversion factor for a mass flow rate of Kilograms per day - kg/day

$$Flow in \, kg/d = \left(Flow in \frac{t}{hr}\right) \left[\left(\frac{kg}{.001}\right) \bullet \left(\frac{24 \, hr}{1 \, day}\right) \right] = Flow in \frac{t}{hr} \bullet 24000$$

Conversion Factor = 24000

This factor is then entered as the Conversion Factor value in Flow Compensation Wizard of the Modbus config tool during configuration. Please note that when using the standard equation, the conversion factor, as well as other values, are used to calculate the Wizard Kuser factor. When using the dynamic corrections equation, the conversion factor is used as the Kuser factor.

Refer to the SCT on-line manual for additional information about using custom units

Totalizer

Allows configuration of Totalizer Ranges, Units and Modes.

SMV800Device × Honeywell SMV800Device ①	Device Setup	Maintenance Adv	anced Diagnostic Monitor	ring Status Good		01293041			
Device Inform	ation	Local Display	Differential Pressu	re Config	Static Pre	essure Config		Flow Config	MeterBody Temperature C
Totalizer		Process Temperature	Advanced Flow Setup		iagnostics		Meterbody Details	Modbus Com Config	Review
Totalizer Value	0	0.0000000 Cuft Ø	Max. Totalizer Value	0 1000.	Cuft				
Positive Totalizer	0	0.0000000 Cuft Ø		O Write	Max. Totalizer Value				
Negative Totalizer	0	0.0000000 Cuft 2	Sampling Rate	0	125 msec				
Totalizer Unit	Cuft	- T	Totalizer Base Value		0000000 Cult				
Totalizer Mode	Totalizer S	Stopped 🔻 💋	Exceed Count	0		0 0			
	•	Start/Stop Totalizer	Totalizer Status Latency	0	1 5				
			Totalizer Status	Totalizer OFI		* C			
			Reset Totalizer						
			Start/Stop						
			Reset Positive Tota	lizer					
			Reset Negative Tot	alizer					
			Reset Exceed Cou						
				577					

Refer below tables for more details regarding parameters.

Totalizer Configuration parameters						
Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph						
Totalizer Config						
Totalizer Value	This is the Totalized Flow as calculated based on the flow rate during the time that the Totalizer is in Run mode. The Totalizer will increment during Forward (positive) flow and decrement during Reverse (negative) flow. Note: the Reverse Flow configuration setting must be enabled to calculate negative flow.					
Positive Totalizer	This is the Totalized Flow for Forward flow only. The Positive Totalizer will increment when the Flow Rate is a forward flow (positive flow value).					
Negative Totalizer	This is the Totalized Flow for Reverse flow only. The Negative Totalizer will decrement when the Flow Rate is a reverse flow (negative flow value). Note that the Reverse Flow configuration setting must be enabled to calculate negative flow.					

Totalizer Unit	When Flow output type is Mass Flow, Totalizer Unit lists: Kg G ShTons LTons Mton Lb Ounce Custom Unit When Flow Output type is Volume Flow, Totalizer units lists: M3 Barrels Ft3 Nm3 nLiters Liters Scft Scm Gallons Custom Unit When Custom Unit is selected, related parameters will be enabled: Custom Unit Tag Base Unit Base per Custom unit Conversion factor	This is the user-configured engineering unit for the Totalized Value. The user may select any of the standard engineering units, or custom units may be selected. For custom units, the user must provide a units tag name, a base unit, and a conversion factor for converting from the base unit to the custom unit. (value in Custom unit =value in base unit * conversion factor)
Totalizer Mode		This parameter indicates the current mode of the Totalizer as RUN or STOP.
Start/Stop Totalizer	Start TotalizerStop Totalizer	This method will allow the user to Start the Totalizer or Stop the Totalizer.
Max. Totalizer Value		This is a user configurable value indicating the maximum Totalizer value. When the Totalizer Value reaches this maximum value, it automatically resets to zero and continues totalizing. It also increments the Exceed Counter. On a Negative Totalizer Max value, with a decreasing Total Flow value, Totalizer will reset only on crossing the negative max value.
		Ex: Totalizer Max = -1000lb
		On an emptying Tank, say Totalizer reaches -100, -200, -300 etc. Even though -100, - 200 etc are greater than -1000, this does not cause Totalizer Reset until after the Totalizer goes below -1000. Here Exceed counter will be incremented every time Totalizer reaches below -1000 lb.

Sample Rate		This is the Totalizer sampling rate. The Totalizer value will be updated at the configured rate. The rate may be configured in increments of 125 ms. The shorter the sampling rate, the more frequently the Totalizer Value will be updated.
Totalizer Base Val		When the Totalizer is set to Run mode after a Reset, it will start incrementing/decrementing from this base value.
Exceed count		This value indicates the number of times the Totalizer Value has reached the user- configured Maximum Totalizer Value.
Totalizer Status Latency		Each time the Totalizer Value has reached the Maximum Totalizer Value, the Max Totalizer Status will be set. The user- configurable Totalizer Status Latency indicates the length of time this status will be active before it is reset.
Totalizer Status		This parameter indicates the current status of the Totalizer Value. Possible values are: - Good - Bad - Totalizer OFF - Simulation Mode Active
<u>Reset Totalizer</u>	 Start/Stop Reset Positive Totalizer Reset Negative Totalizer Reset Totalizer Exceed Counter 	 This method will allow the user to: Start or stop the totalizer Reset the Positive Totalizer to zero or to the configured Totalizer base Value Reset the Negative Totalizer to zero or to the configured Totalizer base Value Reset the Totalizer Exceed Counter to zero

Note: Based on the host implementations, user entered values for Totalizer ranges and limits will be rounded off to 7 digits (this includes the digits before and after the decimal point) and rest will be filled with 0's (digits 8 and above) to represent the values in IEEE floating point format.

This will be the value that gets written to the device.

For example:

4567.12459 will be rounded to 4567.125

12345678 will be rounded to 12345680

123456789 will be rounded off to 123456800

2.3.9. Diagnostics:

This tab provides the information about the device diagnostic configuration selection for error log. User can read and write the transmitter install date using this tab which is used by device for advance diagnostics related to process values tracking

SmartLine Modbus Manage	r.										- o ×
File View About	_										
Device List	SMV800Device X										
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	ice Setup Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status Good	DP SP -0.001192259 0.00	1293041				
	Device Information	Local Display		Differential Pressure Config		Static Pres	ssure Config		Flow Config	Me	terBody Temperature Config
	Totalizer	Process Temperature	Advanced	Flow Setup	Di	ignostics	Meterbody	Details	Modbus Com Co	nfig	Review
	Write Install Dates		Error Log								
	Sensor Install Date	9/5/2030	Error Log Flag	Enable		(v					
		O Write Tx Install Date		0	Reset Err	or Log					
		Write TM Install Date									
					√ Save	× Discard					
					_						

	Diagno	stics – Error Log
Key: Plain = R	ead only Bold = Configurable	e <u>Bold underline</u> = Method <i>Bold italic</i> = Table or graph
Error Log	Error Log Flag	Allows selection to Enable or Disable the Error Log
Error Log	Reset Error Log	Allows resetting of the Error Log

	Diagnostics – Advance	d Diagnostics – Write Install Dates
Key: Plain = R	ead only Bold = Configurable	e Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph
Sensor Install Date		One-time writable installation date for the thermocouple or RTD sensor for measuring the temperature input
Write Install Dates	Tx Install Date	One-time writable installation date for the Meter Body.
	TM Install Date	One-time writable installation date for the Temperature Module.

2.3.10. Meterbody Details:

This tab provides the detail information about the meterbody. User can read the meterbody ID and model key using this tab.

File View About									
Device List 🔂 🔂	SMV800Device 🗙								
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status NonCritical	DP 62.2705	<mark>SP</mark> 6894.75	7
	Device Information	Local Display	Differential Pressure	e Config Static Press	ure Config Flow	v Config	MeterBod	ly Temper	ature Config
	Totalizer	Process Temperature	Advanced Flow Setup	Diagnostics	Meterbody Details	Modbus Cor	m Config		Review
	Pressure Sensor Type	SMA		Input Typ		ngle Input			1
	MB ID	0	S4987915JNG7			nyersal			
	Model Key	0	SMG870 S						
	Table I Info	1 S2	-0-A1HC6A-1-C-APD-	Accuracy	& Calibration				- 1
	Table II Info	0		Accuracy				T	?
	Table III Info	0	16S-C-5280-F7,CC,CB-	Calibrate	ed Range 🕕			∇	?
	Digital Output	No	∇	Calibratio	on Type 👔			$ $ \forall	?
	Meter Body and Connec Orientation	t 🚺 Standard High S	ide Left,Low Side	Accessor	y Selections				
	Approvals	ATEX Explosion	proof, Intrinsicall	Mounting	g Bracket Type 👔			∇	?
	Factory Identification	0	16	Mounting Material	g Bracket 🕧			$\overline{\nabla}$? *
				✓ Save X Discard	Ŀ				

Refer below tables for meter body details.

	Meter Body Details Pa	rameters
Key: Plain = Read only Bol	d = Configurable Bold underli	ine = Method <i>Bold italic</i> = Table or graph
Pressure Sensor Type		Pressure Sensor Type
MB ID		The serial number of the Meter Body
Model Key		The Key Number portion of the device model number (representing the Differential and Static Pressure measurement ranges for this device)
Table I Info		The Table I portion of the device model number (represents the temperature sensor input type available for this device)
Table II Info		The Table II portion of the device model number (indicates availability of Digital Output for this device)
Table III Info		The Table III portion of the device model number (indicates various materials of construction for this device)
Input Type	Temp Sensor Input	Identifies the availability of single or dual temperature sensor input
	Temp Sensor Type	Identifies the availability of the type of sensor input (RTD-only input or Universal)
Digital Output		Identifies the availability of Digital Output
Material Details	Process Head Material	Material of construction for the Meter Body process heads
	Diaphragm Material	Material of construction for the Meter Body

		diaphragm
	Fill Fluid	Fill fluid used in the Meter Body
	Process Connection	Size and type of the Meter Body process piping connection ports
	Bolt/Nut Material	Material of construction for the nuts and bolts used in Meter Body
	Vent Head Type	Identifies the installation of single or dual vent connection ports for the Meter Body
	Vent/Drain Location	Location details of the vent/drain ports in the Meter Body
	Vent Material	Material of construction for the Meter Body vent ports
	Gasket Material	Material of construction for the Meter Body gaskets
Meter Body and Connect Orientation		The rotation orientation of the Meter Body process heads and piping connection ports
Approvals		A list of official agency approvals for the transmitter

Tx Electronics Selections	Electronic Housing Material	Material of construction for the electronics housing				
	Connection Type	Size/type of wiring conduit ports on the housing				
	Lightning Protection	Identifies if lightning protection is installed				
	Analog Output	Identifies the availability of Analog Output				
	Digital Protocol	Identifies the device Digital Communications Protocol (HART, DE, Modbus)				
	Customer Interface Indicator	Identifies the type of Display available (None or Advanced)				
	Ext Zero, Span & Config Buttons	Identifies the selection of external calibration buttons available				
	Languages	Identifies the selection of languages available via the Display and communications hosts				
Configuration Selections	Diagnostics	Standard Diagnostics is the only selection available				
	Write Protect	Identifies the hardware write protect configuration ordered with the device (On or Off)				
	Failsafe	Identifies the analog failsafe configuration ordered with the device (High or Low burnout)				
	Hi & Lo Output Limits	Identifies the configured high and low analog output range (Standard or Namur)				
	General Configuration	Identifies the configuration ordered with the device (standard configuration or custom)				
Accuracy & Calibration	Accuracy	Only Standard Accuracy is available				
	Calibrated Range	Identifies the factory calibration selection ordered for this device (Standard factory calibration or custom range) for the three process inputs (Differential Pressure, Static Pressure, Process Temperature)				
	Calibration Type	Identifies the number of custom factory calibrations ordered for this device (single, dual, or triple custom calibrations are available for Differential and Static Pressure inputs)				
Accessory Selections	Mounting Bracket Type	Identifies the shape (angle or flat) of the device mounting bracket ordered with the device				
	Mounting Bracket Material	Identifies the material of construction of the device mounting bracket ordered with the device				
	Customer Tag	Identifies the number of identification tags ordered for this device (none, one or two)				
	Unassembled Conduit Plugs & Adapters	Identifies the size, quantity and material of any unassembled conduit plugs and adapters ordered with this device				
Certifications & Warranty		Lists all special certifications and warranties ordered with this device				
Factory Identification		Identifies the location of the factory for manufacturing this device				

2.3.1. MODBUS COM Config

This tab provides the detail information about the Modbus communication parameters. User can read and write the Device Address, Turn Around Delay, Baud Rate, Parity using this tab.

File View About	e										- 0 ^
Device List											
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status Good	DP SP -0.001192259 0.001	293041			
	Device Inform	ation	Local Display		Differential Pressure Conf	ig	Static Press	ure Config	Flow Config		MeterBody Temperature Config
	Totalizer		Process Temperature	Advanced	Flow Setup	Di	ignostics	Meterbody	Details Modbus (om Config	Review
	Device Address Turnaround Delay Baud Rate Parity		247 50 mee								
						√ Save	× Discard				

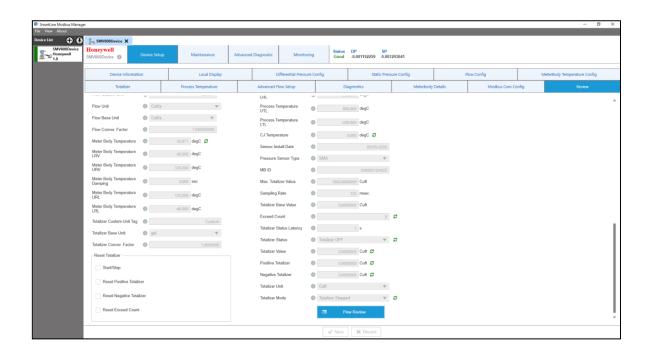
Refer the below table for modbus configuration parameter.

	MODBUS Configuration P	arameters
Key: Plain = Read only Bol	d = Configurable <u>Bold underlin</u>	e = Method Bold italic = Table or graph
Device Address	Slave device address range is 1 to 247	The device address field can be used to configure the device address.
Turnaround Delay	Turn around delay range is 1 to 200 ms	The Turnaround Delay time (ms) field can be used to configure the device's turnaround delay time, it is the amount of time that the device takes to respond to a Modbus request
Baud Rate	Available baud rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200	The baud rate is user selectable under Modbus com config tab. Default baud rate is 9600
Parity	Available Parity selection: even, odd, none	The parity field can be used to configure parity type.

Review:

This tab provides information about all the device parameters. User can not configure any of the parameters using this tab. All parameters are read only in this tab.

≣ _{∼0} SMV800Device ★											
Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status DP Good -0.001192255	SP 0.0012930	141				
Device Informat	ion	Local Display	Differen	tial Pressure Config	SI	tatic Pressure C	Config	F	low Config	MeterBoo	dy Temperatu
Totalizer		Process Temperature	Advanced Flow Set	tup	Diagnostics		Meterbody D	etails	Modbus Com Co	nfig	Re
Manufacturer	Honeywell	Ŧ	Differential Press	ure 🔘	-0.001 psi 🕽						
Device Model	SMV800	T	Differential Press	ure Unit 🕕 psi		V					
Device Revision	0	1	Differential Press	ure LRV 🛛	-2.500 psi						
Software Revision	0	1	Differential Press	ure URV 🍈	14.451 psi						
Write Protect	Disable	Ŧ	Differential Press Damping	ure 🕕	0.000 sec						
Tag	0	DEMO	Differential Press	ure URL	14.451 psi						
Pressure FW Rev	0	1.08000a	Differential Press	ure LRL 🛛 🚺	-14.451 psi						
Temperature FW Rev	0	1.000100	Differential Press	ure UTL 🛛 🚺	28.901 psi						
Long Tag	0	SMV Modbus	Differential Press	ure LTL 🛛	-28.901 psi						
Date	1/1/1970	<u>011</u>	Static Pressure	0	0.001 psi 😂						
Тх Туре	SMV800	Ŧ	Static Pressure U	Init 🚺 psi		V					
Transmitter Install Date	6/9/1972	<u>îni</u>	Static Pressure L	RV 🕕	0.000 psi						
Temp Module Install Date	1/1/1972	<u>cm</u>	Static Pressure U	IRV 🕕	750.000 psi						
Final Assembly Number	0	1	Static Pressure D	Damping 🕕	0.000 \$80						
Serial Number	0		Static Pressure U	IRL	1500.000 psi						
Display FW Rev	0	1.010000	Static Pressure L	RL O	0.000 psi						
Communication FW Rev	0	1.000100	Static Pressure U		1500.000 psi						
Pay for play SN	0	660515	Static Pressure L	TL O	0.000 psi						
Message	0		Process Tempera	iture 🕕	0.091 degC 🕻	3					



2.4 Maintenance:

2.4.1. Device security & protection:

This menu provides interface to modify the software Write Protection, Tamper Alarm, Soft reset and License Entry option to upgrade optional features.

SmartLine Modbus Manage File View About	ц.		- a ×
Device List	SMV800Device X		
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device Device Setup Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic Monitoring Setup 00 SP Good 0.001152259 0.001233041	
	Device Security & Protection Calibration & Correction Records	Review	
	Write Protection	Write Protect Disable	
		Available Optional Features I Universal & Flow Computation V S	
		Attempt Counter 0 C	
		Tamper Mode 🕕 Disable 🐨	
		Tamper Latency 00 sec	
	. Or	Max Allowable Attempts 🕚 1 🖤	
		O Configure Tamper Alarm	
	Change WP Password	O Reset Tamper Counter	
	Reset/Forgot WP Password	O Master Reset	
	C Enter License Key	Write Protect On/Off	
		✓ Save X Discard	

Change WP Password: This method is used to change the software write protect password. Enter the old or previous password that needs to be changed.

🖡 Change WP Password				
Enter Old password :	0	abcf	1	
			> Next 🛞 Cancel	

Enter New Password that is used for enabling or disabling software write protection.

Sk Change WP Password	
Enter New password : 🕧	ab34 🖉
	> Next 🛞 Cancel
🛼 Change WP Password	
Password Changed Successfully	

Reset WP Password: Incase if software write protect password is forgotten, please use this method to reset to a new password. Get the Reset code by providing serial number of device to TAC or Technical support.

Enter the Reset code shared by technical assistance in the screen shown below

Reset/Forgot WP Password		
Enter code to reset password	0	?
		> Next 🛞 Cancel

Enter License to enable features: This method provides means to enable optional features such as Universal input and Compensated Flow.

Enter the License key receiied through TAC or technical support to upgrade device functionality to handle Universal or Compensated Flow.

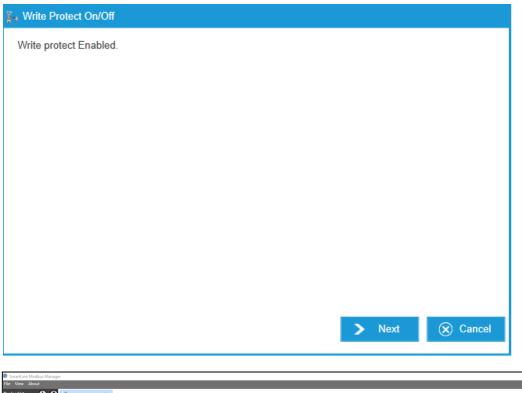
🖡 Enter License Key		
Enter License Key	0	?
		> Next 🛞 Cancel

Enable/Disable WP :Software write protection can be enabled or disabled using this method by providing the user password.

🛼 Write Protect On/Off			
Select config			
◯ Disable			
Enable /			
	>	Next	🛞 Cancel

Enter password to make write protection changes.

🖕 Write Protect On/Off								
Enter write protect password	0		ab34	. Mar				
				>	Next	\otimes	Cancel	



File View About						
Device List 🔂 🔂	SMV800Device X					
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device Device Setup	Maintenance Advanced Diagnost	ic Monitoring	Status DP Good -0.001	SP 543334 0.001501049	
	Device Security & Protection Calibration & Correcti	ion Records Review				
	Write Protection	Write Protect	Enable	Ŧ		
		Available Optional Features	Universal & Flow Computation	on 🔻 🕽		
		Attempt Counter	0	0		
		Tamper Mode	Disable	Ŧ		
		Tamper Latency	0 00 sec			
		Max Allowable Attempts	0 1	Ŧ		
			Configure Tamper Al	larm		
	Change WP Password		Reset Tamper Court	nter		
	Reset/Forgot WP Password		Ø Master Reset			
	🔅 Enter License Key		Write Protect On/C	'n		
				✓ Save X Discard		

When write protection is enabled a lock symbol is shown in the header of tool next to process variables and status.

The menu also provides infomration about the Optional features available with device, Master reset provides soft reset to device.

Configure Tamper Alarm : Use this method to configure Tamper feature parameters like Tamper Mode,Latency and Maximum allowable attempts that device monitors to raise tamper alarm.

🚰 Configure Tamper Alarm	
Select Tamper Mode	(i) Disable
Enter Tamper Latency (0-60 sec)	() 00 sec
Max Allowable Attempts	
	> Next 🛞 Cancel

Use method "Reset Tamper Counter" to reset the tamper attempts.

2.4.2. Calibration & Correction records:

This menu contains details of Factory Dual/Triple calibration and methods to perform calbration of DP, SP and PT.

SmartLine Modbus Manag	-	- o ×
File View About		
Device List	T _☉ SMV000Device X	
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV000Dv/ce Device Setup Matternance Advanced Diagnostic Monitoring Status DP SP 600d 4.001192299 5001293041	
	Device Security & Protection & Calibration & Correction Records Review	
	Differential Pressure Factory Calibration Static Pressure Factory Calibration	
	Available Factory Calification	
	Select Required	
	Active Calibration CLIA	
	Calibration AURV 0 1.01 In H2O	
	Calibration ALRV 0.00 in H2O	
	73 Process Temperature CB Differential Pressure CB Calibration	
	✓ Save X Discard	

2.4.3. Review [Maintenance]:

This tab provides review information regarding maintematnce details.

SmartLine Modbus Manag File View About	er						- a ×
Device List	SMV800Device X						
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell	Device Setup Maint	enance Advanced Dia	nostic Monitoring	Status DP Good -0.001192259	SP 0.001293041	
	Device Security & Protection	Calibration & Correction Records	s Review				
	Write Protect	Disable	w.				
	Filter Performance	Std SOR	Ŧ				
	Available Factory Calibration DP	Cal A	Ψ				
	Available Factory Calibration SP	No Fact Cal Available	v				
					✓ Save X Discard		

2.5 Advanced Diagnostic

This screen provides information regarding Advanced diagnostics. Including Tracking, Error Log, Configuration History and a Review tab.

SmartLine Modbus Manage	Manager	- a ×
File View About		
Device List		
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell Device Setup Maintenance Advanced Diagnostic Monitoring Status DP SP SNV/S0/Device Device Setup Maintenance Advanced Diagnostic Monitoring Status DP SP	
	Taxking Error Log Config History Review	
	Temperature Module Pressure Module	
	Temp Module Install Date 1/1/1972 Transmitter Install Date 6/9/1972 1111	
	Sensor Service Life 🛛 🕐 🕉 MB Stress Life 🔹 8.463399 % 🕫	
	Sensor Stress Life 🔹 🔹 Sensor Stress Life 🔹 💿 0.3216495 % 🕫	
	Temp Module Time In Service O Temp Sensor Time In Service D MB Time In Service DP Tracking	
	73 ET Tradving 73 CJ-CT Detra Tradving 73 SP Tradving 73 ET Tradving	
	평 PT Tracking 평 Supply Voltage 평 MBT Tracking 평 Supply Voltage	
	Communication Module	
	Comm Stress Life 0 0 % 2	
	Comm Service Life 0 0.05792333 % 🞜	
	Power Cycles 1819	
	Ö Power Cycle TiewStamp 🖪 ET Tracking	
	V Sive X Discard	
	Utanico ga	

2.5.1. Tracking:

Refer below tables Advanced Diagnostic details. **Comm Module**

Dia	agnostics – Advar	ced Diagnostics – Modules – Comm Module					
Key: Plain = R	Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph						
Comm Stress Life	Percent of Communication Module service life spent in stressful conditions. Indicates the % of service life where one or more of processor core temperature, or electronics temperature are within 10% of respective range limits.						
Comm Service Life		Percent of the expected Service Life that the Communications Module has been in service. Value is based on electronics temperature. Service life accumulates faster at higher temperatures with an exponential relationship.					
Power Up	Power Cycles	The total number of times the device has been reset by power cycle					
Diagnostics	Power Cycle TimeStamp	Displays time since last power cycle (in minutes)					
	Maximum ET Limit	Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) highest operating limit from specification.					
ET Tracking	Maximum ET Value	Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) highest measured value					
	ET Up Cnt	The total number of minutes that the Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) has exceeded the upper stress limit (ET Upper Limit)					

	Minimum ET Limit	Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) lowest operating limit from specification.					
	Minimum ET Value	Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) lowest measured value					
	ET Dn Cnt	The total number of minutes that the Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) has been below the lower stress limit (ET Lower Limit)					
ET Tracking	ET Upper Limit	High Electronics Temperature stress limit – if the Communications board ET exceeds this limit, the ET Up Cnt and ET Up Time will be updated. Value is equal to "Max ET Limit" minus 10% of limits range.					
	<u>ET Up Time</u>	Displays time since the Communications board Electronics Temperature was last measured as exceeding the ET Upper Limit (in minutes)					
	ET Lower Limit	Low Electronics Temperature stress limit – if the Communications board ET exceeds this limit, the ET Dn Cnt and ET Dn Time will be updated. Value is equal to "Min ET Limit" plus 10% of limits range.					
	ET Dn Time	Displays time since the Communications board Electronics Temperature was last measured below the ET Lower Limit (in minutes)					

Temperature Module

Diagn	ostics – Advanced	I Diagnostics – Modules – Temperature Module
Key: Plain = R	ead only Bold = Conf	igurable Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph
Temp Module Install Date		The Temperature Module Installation Date
Sensor Service Life		Percent of the expected Service Life that the Temperature Module has been in service. Value is based on electronics temperature. Service life accumulates faster at higher temperatures with an exponential relationship.
Sensor Stress Life		Percent of Temperature Sensor service life spent in stressful conditions. Indicates the % of service life where one or more of Process Temperature, processor core temperature, or electronics temperature are within 10% of respective range limits.
<u>Temp Module</u> <u>Time in Service</u>		Total time that the Temperature Module has been in service. Time based on the Temperature Module Install Date.
Temp Sensor Time in Service		Total time that the Temperature Sensor has been in service Based on the Sensor Install Date
	Maximum ET Value	Temperature Module Electronics Temperature (ET) highest measured value
	ET Up Cnt	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Module Electronics Temperature (ET) has exceeded the upper stress limit
ET Tracking Minimum ET Value		Temperature Module Electronics Temperature (ET) lowest measured value
	ET Dn Cnt	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Module Electronics Temperature (ET) has been below the lower stress limit

ET Tracking	ET Dn Time	Displays time elapsed since the Temperature Module Electronics Temperature was last measured below the ET lower stress limit (in minutes)						
	ET Up Time	Displays time elapsed since the Temperature Module Electronics Temperature last measured as exceeding the ET upper stress limit (in minutes)						
	CT-CJ Delta Maximum Value	Maximum measured difference between the Temperature Processor Core temperature (CT) and the Cold Junction temperature (CJ)						
	CT-CJ Delta Value	Currently measured difference between the Temperature Processor Core Temperature (CT) and the Cold Junction temperature (CJ)						
	CT-CJ Delta Up Count	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Processor Core temperature (CT) has been higher than the Cold Junction temperature (CJ)						
CJ-CT Delta Tracking	CT-CJ Delta Minimum Value	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Processor Core temperature (CT) has been less than the Cold Junction temperature (CJ)						
	CT-CJ Delta Down Count	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Processor Core temperature (CT) has been lower than the Cold Junction temperature (CJ)						
	<u>CT-CJ Down</u> <u>TimeStamp</u>	Displays time elapsed since the Temperature Processor Core temperature (CT) was last measured as less than the Cold Junction temperature						
	<u>CT-CJ Up</u> <u>TimeStamp</u>	Displays time elapsed since the Temperature Processor Core temperature (CT) was last measured as higher than the Cold Junction temperature						
	PT Low Alarm Limit	The configured Low Alarm Limit for the Process Temperature input						
	PT Low Alarm Counter	The total number of minutes that the Process Temperature input has been below the PT Low Alarm Limit						
	PT High Alarm Limit	The configured High Alarm Limit for the Process Temperature input						
PT Tracking	PT High Alarm Counter	The total number of minutes that the Process Temperature input hat exceeded the PT High Alarm Limit						
	PT Low Value & TimeStamp	Displays the lowest recorded value of Process Temperature and the time elapsed since the Process Temperature last dropped below the PT High Alarm Limit						
	PT High Value & TimeStamp	Displays the highest recorded value of Process Temperature and the time elapsed since the Process Temperature last exceeded the PT High Alarm Limit						
	Maximum Supply Voltage Value	Displays the highest recorded value of the Temperature Sensor Supply Voltage						
Supply Voltogo	Minimum Supply Voltage Value	Displays the lowest recorded value of the Temperature Sensor Supply Voltage						
Supply Voltage	Supply Voltage Up TimeStamp	Displays the time elapsed since the Temperature Sensor Supply Voltage last exceeded the Maximum Supply Voltage Value						
	Supply Voltage Down TimeStamp	Displays the time elapsed since the Temperature Sensor Supply Voltage last dropped below the Minimum Supply Voltage Value						

Pressure Module

Dia	agnostics – Advanced Dia	agnostics – Modules – Pressure Module					
	Read only Bold = Configurabl	e Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph					
Transmitter Install Date		The Pressure Module Installation Date					
MB stress life		Percent of Pressure Sensor module service life spent in stressful conditions. Indicates the % of service life where one or more of Differential Pressure, Static Pressure, processor core temperature, or electronics temperature are within 10% of respective range limits.					
MB service life		Percent of the expected Service Life that the Pressure Module has been in service. Value is based on electronics temperature. Service life accumulates faster at higher temperatures with an exponential relationship.					
MBT Time in Service		Total time that the Pressure Module has been in service. Time based on the Tranmsitter Install Date.					
	DP Maximum	The highest measured value of the Differential Pressure input					
	DP Up Count	The total number of minutes that the Differential Pressure input has exceeded the upper stress limit					
DP Tracking	DP Minimum	The lowest measured value of the Differential Pressure inpu					
	DP Dn Count	The total number of minutes that the Differential Pressure input has been below the lower stress limit					
	DP Up Limit	High Differential Pressure stress limit – if the Differential Pressure input exceeds this limit, the DP Up Count and DP Up Timestamp will be updated. Value is equal to "Max DP Limit" minus 10% of limits range.					
	DP Up TimeStamp	Displays time elapsed since the Differential Pressure was last measured as exceeding the DP Up Limit					
	DP Dn Limit	Low Differential Pressure stress limit – if the Differential Pressure input drops below this limit, the DP Down Count and DP Down Timestamp will be updated. Value is equal to "Min DP Limit" plus 10% of limits range.					
	DP Dn TimeStamp	Displays time elapsed since the Differential Pressure was last measured as lower than the DP Down Limit					
	Maximum SP Value	The highest measured value of the Static Pressure input					
	SP Up Count	The total number of minutes that the Static Pressure input has exceeded the upper stress limit					
SP Tracking	SP Up Limit	High Static Pressure stress limit – if the Static Pressure input exceeds this limit, the SP Up Count and SP Up Timestamp will be updated. Value is equal to "Max SP Limit" minus 10% of limits range.					
	SP Up TimeStamp	Displays time elapsed since the Static Pressure was last measured as exceeding the SP Up Limit					

	Maximum ET Value	Pressure Module Electronics Temperature (ET) highest measured value					
	ET Up Count	The total number of minutes that the Pressure Module Electronics Temperature (ET) has exceeded the upper stress limit					
	Minimum ET Value	Pressure Module Electronics Temperature (ET) lowest measured value					
ET Tracking	ET Dn Count	The total number of minutes that the Pressure Module Electronics Temperature (ET) has been below the lower stress limit					
	ET Dn TimeStamp	Displays time elapsed since the Pressure Module Electronics Temperature was last measured below the ET lower stress limit					
	ET Up TimeStamp	Displays time elapsed since the Pressure Module Electronics Temperature last measured as exceeding the ET upper stress limit					
	Maximum MBT Value	Meter Body Temperature (MBT) highest measured value					
	MBT Up Count	The total number of minutes that the Meter Body Temperature (MBT) has exceeded the upper stress limit					
	Minimum MBT Value	Pressure Module Meter BodyTemperature (MBT) lowest measured value					
	MBT Dn Count	The total number of minutes that the Meter Body Temperature (MBT) has been below the lower stress limit					
MBT Tracking	MBT Up Limit	High Meter Body Temperature stress limit – if the Meter Body Temperature exceeds this limit, the MBT Up Count and MBT Up Timestamp will be updated. Value is equal to "Max MBT Limit" minus 10% of limits range.					
	MBT Up TimeStamp	Displays time elapsed since the Meter Body Temperature last measured as exceeding the MBT upper stress limit					
	MBT Dn Limit	Low Meter Body Temperature stress limit – if the Meter Body Temperature drops below this limit, the MBT Down Count and MBT Down Timestamp will be updated. Value is equal to "Min MBT Limit" plus 10% of limits range.					
	MBT Dn TimeStamp	Displays time elapsed since the Meter Body Temperature was last measured below the MBT lower stress limit					
	Maximum Supply Voltage Value	Displays the highest recorded value of the Pressure Sensor Supply Voltage (AVDD)					
Supply Voltage	Minimum Supply Voltage Value	Displays the lowest recorded value of the Pressure Sensor Supply Voltage (AVDD)					
	Supply Voltage Dn TimeStamp	Displays the time elapsed since the Pressure Sensor Supply Voltage last exceeded the Max Supply Voltage Value					
	Supply Voltage Up TimeStamp	Displays the time elapsed since the Pressure Sensor Supply Voltage last dropped below the Min Supply Voltage Value					

2.5.2. Error Log

This tab provides review information regarding Error Log details.

martLine Modbus Manag	jer		-	σ
/iew About	-			
SMV800Device				
Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device O Device Setup	Maintenance Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring Status DP SP Good -0.001192259 0.001293041	
	Tracking Error Log 0	Config History Review		
	Record Number 1	Record Number 6		
	Error : No error	Error : No error		
	Error Time Stamp : NA	Error Time Stamp : NA		
	Record Number 2	Record Number 7		
	Error : No error	Error : No error		
	Error Time Stamp : NA	Error Time Stamp : NA		
	Record Number 3	Record Number 8		
	Error : No error	Error : No error		
	Error Time Stamp : NA	Error Time Stamp : NA		
	Record Number 4	Record Number 9		
	Error : No error	Error : No error		
	Error Time Stamp : NA	Error Time Stamp : NA		
	- Record Number 5	Record Number 10		
	Error : No error	Error : No error		
	Error Time Stamp : NA	Error Time Stamp : NA		
			✓ Save X Discard	

Diagnostics – Error Log						
Key: Plain = Re	Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable <u>Bold underline</u> = Method <i>Bold italic</i> = Table or graph					
	Show Error Log	Displays the last 10 error messages recorded and the elapsed time since the error occurred				

2.5.3. Config History:

This tab provides review information regarding Configuration History details.

SmartLine Modbus Manag File View About	er							- 0 ×
Device List	SMV800Device X							
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status DP Good -0.001192259	SP 0.001293041	
	Tracking	Error Log	Config History	Review				
	Record Number 1		Record Number 4 No record found.					
	Record Number 2 Flow Unit: Cufl/s		Record Number 5 Flow Unit: Cuft/s					
	Record Number 3							
						✓ Save X Discard		

	Diagnostics – Config History					
Key: Plain = Re	Key: Plain = Read only Bold = Configurable Bold underline = Method Bold italic = Table or graph					
Config History	Displays the parameters updated during the last five configuration changes					

2.5.4. Review:

-								
SmartLine Modbus Manage	r							
File View About								
Device List 🔂 🔂	SMV800Device 🗙							
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device ()	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status Good	DP -0.001192259	SP 0.001293041
	Tracking	Error Log	Config History	Review				
	Comm Stress Life	0	0 % 2					
	Comm Service Life	0.05	79371 % 🞜					
	Power Cycles	0	1819					
	Temp Module Install Date	1/1/1972						
	Sensor Service Life	0	0 % C					
	Sensor Stress Life	0	0 % 2					
	Transmitter Install Date	6/9/1972	Î					
	MB Stress Life	8.4	63628 % 🞜					
	MB Service Life	0.32	16633 % 🞜					
						/ Save	X Discard	

2.6 Monitoring:

2.6.1. Faults:

This screen provides Critical and Non-critical faults (Alarms) diagnosed by device.

when a fault is reported, click on the fault to get details of description and resolution needed to clear the fault.

	er								-
File View About	SMV800Device X								
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status Good	DP -0.001400267	SP 0.001470267	
	Process Variables	Faults							
	Critical Status/Alar	ns							
	Active Alarms	Descri	tion(Cause)		Resolution(Steps to t	ake)			
	NonCritical Status/								
	Active Alarms		tion(Cause)		Resolution(Steps to t	ake)			1
					_				
	L								1
						✓ Save	× Discard		

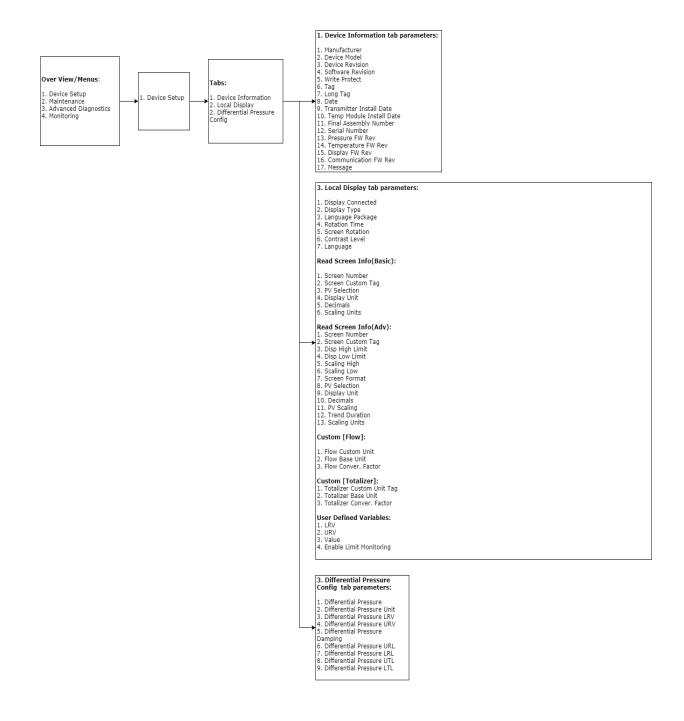
2.6.2. Process Variables:

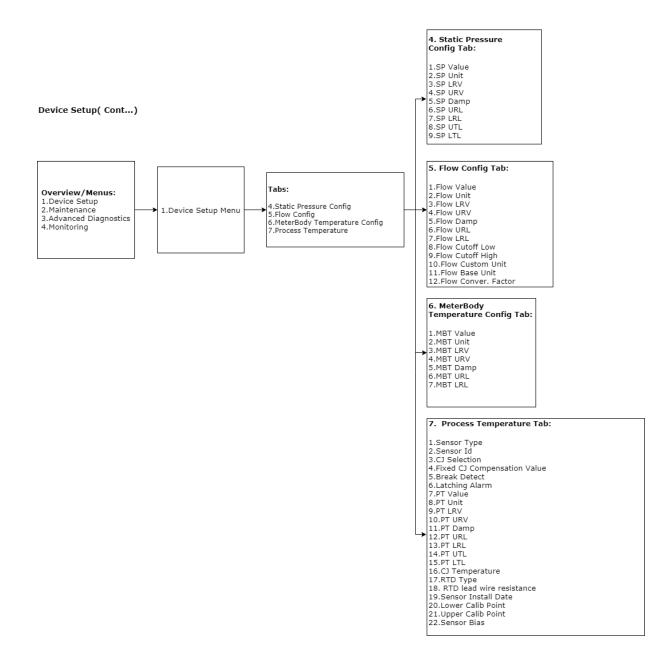
This screen provides device variables value. Based on the selection of Process Variables (1) and (2) the header is updated to reflect the dynamic values.

SmartLine Modbus Manage	tr						- 0	×
Device List	SMV800Device X							
SMV800Device	Honeywell							
SmartLine Modbus Manage File View About Device List SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Status DP Good -0.001543334	SP 0.001501049		
				11				
	Process Variables	Faults						
	Differential Pressure	.0-	001 psi 😂					
	Static Pressure	0.0	001 psi 🕽					
	Flow	0.0	Cuft/s 🞜					
	Process Temperature	0.0	096 degC 💋					
	Process Variables(1)	Differential Pressu	rre (DP)					
	Process Variables(2)	Static Pressure (S)	P) 🛛					
					V Save X Discard			

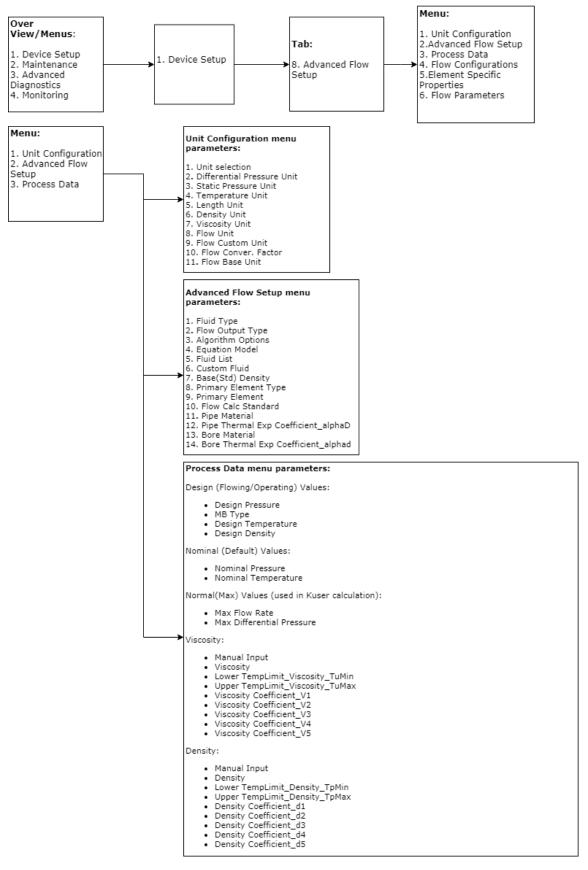
2.7 SMV 800 Modbus Host Menu tree

Device Setup Menu:





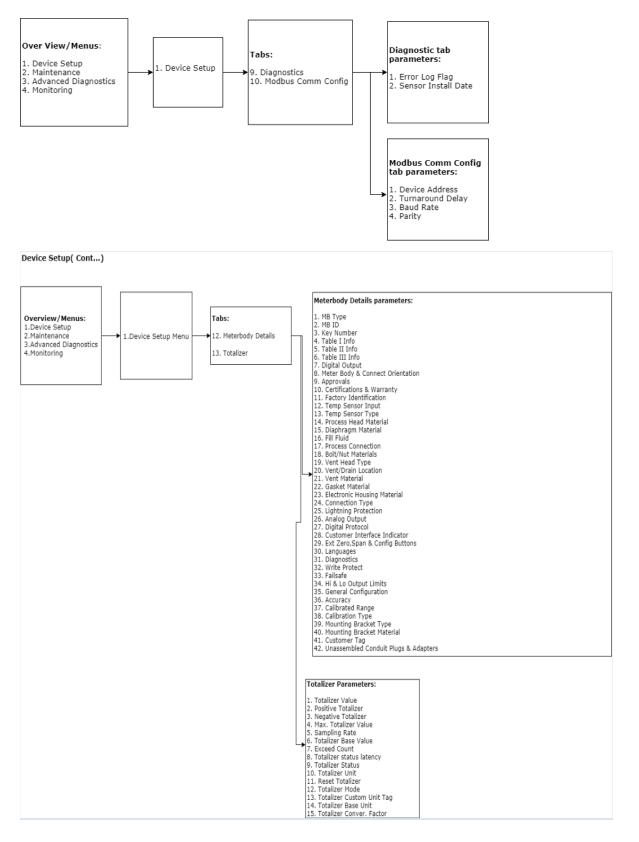
Device Setup(Cont...)



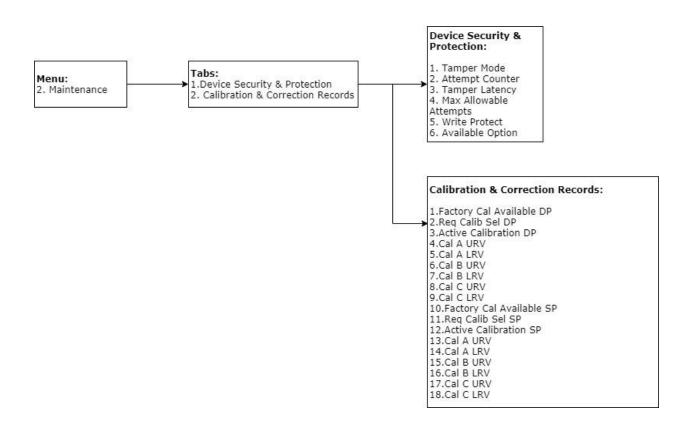
Advanced Flow Setup(Cont...)



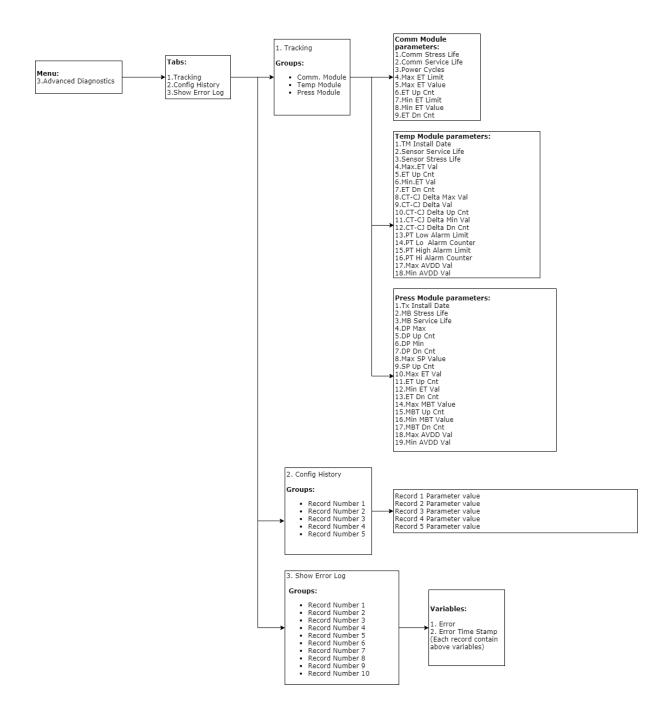
Device Setup(Cont...)



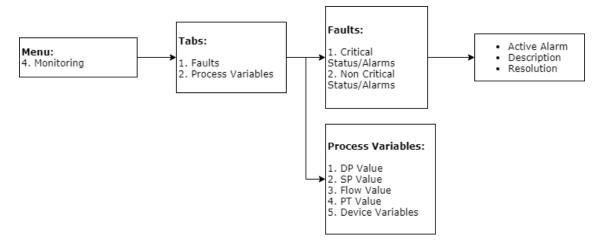
Maintenance Menu:



2.7.1. Advanced Diagnotics Menu:



2.7.2. Monitoring Menu:



2.8 Offline Configuration

Offline Configuration using Honeywell SmartLine Modbus Manager application

Overview

Offline Configuration refers to configuring a device when the device is not physically present or communicating with the application. This process enables you to create and save a configuration for a device, even when the device is not there physically. Later when the device becomes available with live communication, the same configuration can be downloaded to the device. This feature enables you to save on device commissioning time and even helps you to replicate the configuration in multiplicity of devices with lesser efforts.

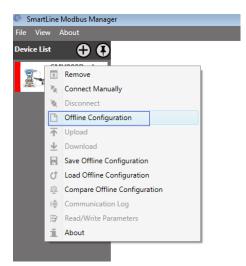
The following are the tasks that you need to perform for importing offline configuration from SmartLIne Modbus Manager application software and then downloading it to the device.

- Create offline configuration template
- Save the configuration in XML format.
- Load the offline configuration
- Download the offline configuration to the device

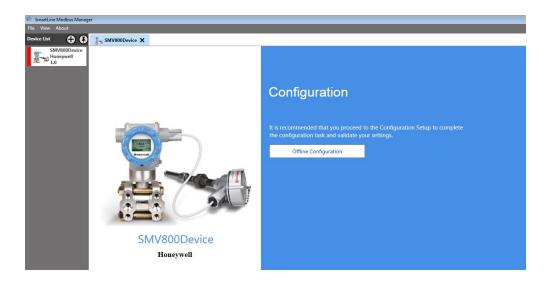
Note: Some of the parameters cannot be configured in offline mode as application needs information from device.Local Display Screen Configuration and Totalizer parameters are few such parameters.

1. Offline Configuration

1. Open the SmartLine Modbus Manager Host application. Right click on device and select "Offline Configuration" as shown in below figure



2. The below window will appear and click on "Offline Configuration"



3. Select "Basic Setup Parameters" and click on save option

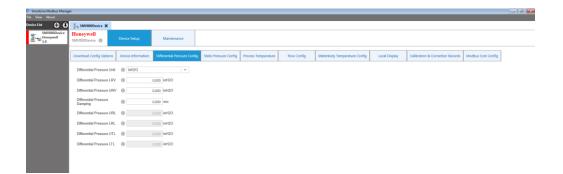
SmartLine Modbus Manag	ger									
File View About										
Device List 🗘 🤂	SMV800Device ×									
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell DM//2020/wks Devk/z Sntap Devk/z Sntap Devk/z Sntap									
	MeterBody Temperature Config	Totalizer	Local Display	Calibration & Correction Records	Modbus Com Config	Advanced Flow Setup				
	Download Config Options	Device Information	Differential Pressure Config	Static Pressure Config	Process Temperature	Flow Config				
	Downlead Config Options 🕘 Basic Setup Parameters									
	This section will ensure download of device basic configurations like ranges, damping, untile tel Presson, Temperature, Preu, and Advanced Prilae configurations like Fund Under Advanced Provisite, Instellect and Advances, analysis like and the advanced and safet Friehk After making changes, safetDevicesStore To Device to download the configurations the device.									
			✓ Save	× Discard						
						_				

4. Only tabs which are applicable to Basic setup parameters will appear as shown below

Navigate to all tabs and configure the required parameters, ensure that the remaining parameters configured to default data

annanzine modous manage	-										The second
File View About	_										
Device List 🗘 🤂	SMV800Device X										
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance								
	Download Config Options	Device Information	Differential Pressure Config	Static Pressure Config	Process Temperature	Flow Config	MeterBody Temperature Config	Local Display	Calibration & Correction Records	Modbus Com Config	
	Deventional Confly Options Real: Statup Parameters *										
	This sociation will ensure download of derice basic configurations like ranges, demoke, under site for Pressure, Imprendants, Press, and Wahnned Flow Sele prakated configurations like Prak type, Agorithm options, Primary Elements and other Flow radie definitions, select Device/Store To Device to deveload the configurations to the device.										
						√ Save X D	fiscard				

The fields appear in gray color are Read only



5. Select "Basic and Advanced Flow Setup Parameters" and click on Save option

Only tabs which are applicable to Basic and Advanced flow setup parameters will appear as shown below

Navigate to all tabs and configure the required parameters, ensure that the remaining parameters configured to default data

Re We det We were det Image: State det de termine	SmartLine Modbus Manag	er					- 0 - 1 0
SWR000-wire Bune well SWR000-wire Device Setup Maintenance Meterloot/ Temperature Config Totaleer Local Display Calbration & Correction Records Modbus Com Config Advanced Flow Setup Device Joint Config Cytoins Device Information Differential Pressure Config Static Pressure Config Process Temperature Flow Config Download Config Cytoins Device Information Differential Pressure Config Static Pressure Config Process Temperature Flow Config Download Config Cytoins Easic & Advanced Flow Setup Pa Image: Config Static Pressure Config Process Temperature Flow Config Download Config Cytoins Easic & Advanced Flow Setup Pa Image: Config Static Pressure Config Process Temperature Flow Config Device Memourne Governoor of device Basic configurations Rev Flow Flow Config Static Pressure Config Process Temperature Flow Config How Advanced Flow Memourne Governoor of device Basic configurations Rev Flow Flow Config Static Pressure Config Process Temperature Flow Config		-					
Download Config Options Device Information Differential Pressure Config Static Pressure Config Process Temperature Flow Config Download Config Options Basic & Advanced Flow State Pla This section will ensure download of device basic configurations Rei Flad types and the Plane mages, tamping, types and there Flow makes the ording and the Plane makes the ording and	-	Honeywell	Maintenance				
Download Config Options 💿 Back & Advanced Flow Setup Pa 💌 This section will ensure download of device backs configurations like Flaud types. Algorithm options. Private Plasmetta, Plow, and Advanced Flow configurations like Flaud types. Algorithm options. Private Plasmetta and other Flow realized configurations etc. and related Flow. And Advanced Flow realized configurations etc. and related Flow. And Advanced Flow realized configurations etc.		MeterBody Temperature Config	Totalizer	Local Display	Calibration & Correction Records	Modbus Com Config	Advanced Flow Setup
This section will ensure download of device hasic configurations like ranges, damping, units at to the Pressure, Temperature, Teve, and Advanced Flow configurations like Fluid Under Advanced Flow Softap, to reflect any Advanced Flow configurations the Fluid Under Advanced Flow Softap, to reflect any Advances, setup Edvanced Teve and the end of the victured and elset of Floh. Advanced comes saided Edvanced Teve To Portor to devine the device of the effect of th		Download Config Options	Device Information	Differential Pressure Config	Static Pressure Config	Process Temperature	Flow Config
		This section will ensure download of device basic co units etc for Pressure, Temperature, Flow, and Advar type, Algorithm options, Primary Elements and other Under Advanced Flow Setup, to reflect any changes and select Flinkh. After making changes, select Dev					
√ Sew X Discard				√ Sava →	\$ Discard		

2. Save Offline Configuration

a) After Offline configuration done, Right click on device and select "Save Offline Configuration". This option gets enable only when device disconnected

SmartLine Mo	dine Managar									
View Abo					_			_		_
ice List	🕀 🚯 🛼 SMV800Device 🗙									
SMV8 Honey 1.0		wice Setup	Maintenance							
	Connect Manually Disconnect Offline Configuration	evice Information	Differential Pressure Config	Static Pressure Config	Process Temperature	Flow Config	MeterBody Temperature Config	Local Display	Calibration & Correction Records	Modbus Com Config
		Honeywell	Ŧ	Long Tag	0	Offline				
	Save Offline Configuration	D SMV800	Ŧ	Date	0 1/1/19	70	100 m			
	Load Offline Configuration Compare Offline Configuration	þ	1	Transmitter Insta	Il Date 🔘 1/1/19	170	1			
	Communication Log Read/Write Parameters	Þ	1	Temp Module In:	stall Date 🔘 1/1/19	70	1			
	1 About	Disable	Ŧ	Final Assembly Market Market Provide Assembly Provide Asse	iumber 🔘		1			
	Tag	0	77777777	Serial Number	0					
				Message	0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1777777			
					0	Clear Message				

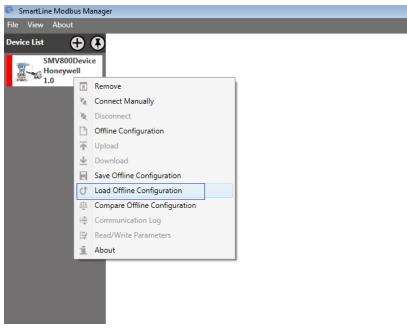
b) Browse the path to save offline configuration xml file. Save button will be enabled after the file name is selected

SmartLine Modbus Manag	er										
File View About											
Device List 🔀 🤂	SMV800Device X										
SMV800Device Honeywell 1.0	Honeywell SMV800Device	Device Setup	Maintenance								
	Download Config Options	Device Information	Differential Pressure Config	Static Pressure Config	Process T	emperature	Flow Config	MeterBody Temperature Config	Local Display	Calibration & Correction Records	Modbus Com Config
	Manufacturer	Honeywell	Ŧ	Long Tag		0	Offline	Config			
	Device Model	SMV800	Ŧ	Date		0 1/1/19	10 🛱	1			
	Device Revision	0	1	Transmitter Insta	II Date	0 1/1/19	10 🖬	0			
	Software Revision	0	1	Temp Module In	tall Date	0 1/1/19	ro 🗎	1			
	Write Protect	Disable	Ψ.	Final Assembly !	lumber	0		1			
	Tag	0	77777777	Serial Number		0		1111111			
				Message		0 7	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2777772			
					x rowse	0	Clear Message				

- c) On click of save, device type information will be saved into the xml along with Offline configuration data.
- d) Message (Success/Failure) will be shown to the user on completion of save operation.
- e) Xml holds the single instance data and which does not holds topology information

3. Load Offline Configuration

- a) "Load Offline configuration" option used for loading the persisted xml data into the offline configuration of device package instance.
- b) "Load Offline configuration" option is provided in the context menu of Device and it will be enabled only device is disconnected



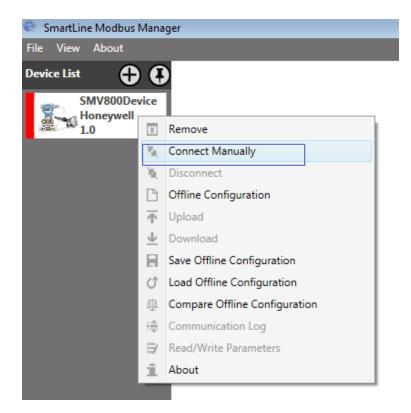
c) Click "Browse" button and browse for the persisted offline configuration xml. "Load" button will be enabled after selecting the xml file

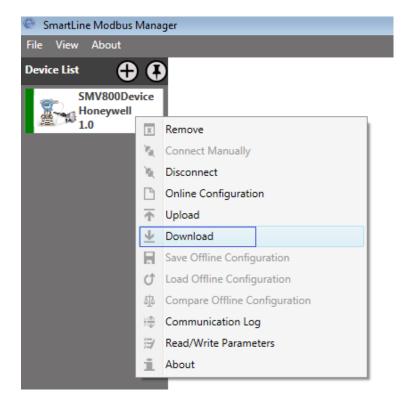
🛐 Load Offline C	onfiguration	×
C:\Program Files (x86)	\Honeywell\S	Browse
	Load	Cancel

d) On click of Load, Manufacture ID, Device Type ID and Device revision of xml will be validated with the device package instance information. If validation succeeded, xml data will be loaded in to the offline data source of device

Load Offline Configuration	×
File loaded successfully.	
	Ok

- e) Error message will be prompted to the end user in case of validation failure.
- f) Loaded data can be seen in the offline screens and it can be downloaded to the device by using "Download" option.

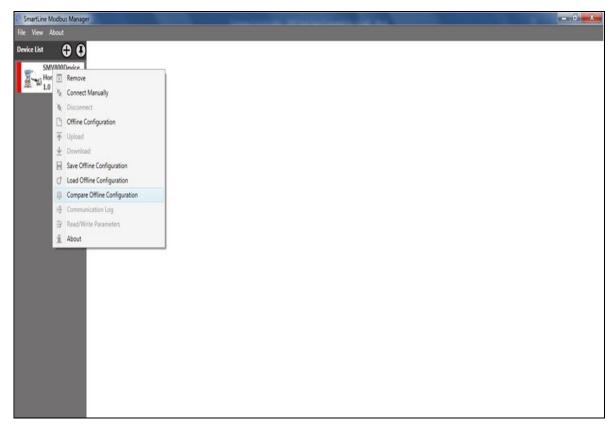




2.9 Compare Configuration Files

Compare functionality consists of the following steps in the host application, which involves the comparison between two different files.

- 1. Select the device from Device List.
- 2. Right click on the device and click the **Compare Offline Configuration** from context menu.



3. Select the configuration files (xml) that are alaredy saved.

<pre><?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf=6"?> HoffineInstanceTata xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/2001/2001/2001/2001/2001/2001/200</pre>
H <utilheinstancedata xmlinsixsg="http://www.ws.org/2001/XMLSChema" xmlinsixsi="http://www.ws.org/2001/XMLSChema-Instance"> d <devicetvpe name="SNMSODevice"></devicetvpe></utilheinstancedata>
Carameters>
<pre><parameter name="tag" value="????????"></parameter> <parameter admag"="" date"="" name="tag" value="1/1/1990 12:00:00 AW"></parameter></pre>
<parameter name="MBinstall_date" value="1/1/1970 12:00:00 AM"></parameter>
<pre><parameter name="#inal_assembly_number" value='1"'></parameter> <parameter density="" manual"="" message"="" mouth="" name="message" value="1"></parameter></pre>
<pre><ratameter name="siput viscosity value manual" value="0.01"></ratameter> </pre>
<pre><pdfdmeter_name="input_viscosity_value_manual" value="0.01"></pdfdmeter_name="input_viscosity_value_manual"> <pdrameter_name="input_discosity_value_manual" value="1"></pdrameter_name="input_discosity_value_manual"></pre>
<pre><parameter name="input gischarge_coerryalue manual" value="1"></parameter> <parameter name="input expan factor manual" value="1"></parameter> </pre>
<pre><rarameter name="input expan_factor_manual" value="1"></rarameter> </pre>
<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
<pre><rarimeter hame="max_uotalizer_val" value="0"></rarimeter> </pre>
<pre><rarineter name="simulate pv1" value="800"></rarineter></pre>
<parameter name="simulate pv2" value="500"></parameter>
<pre><racimeter name="simulate pv2" value="25"></racimeter></pre>
<pre><rpre></rpre></pre>
<pre><rul></rul></pre>
<pre><racimeter name="dw_units" value="1"></racimeter> </pre>
<pre><rpre></rpre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre>
<parameter name="dp_urv" value="0"></parameter>
<pre><rpre>cruited of the state of the state</rpre></pre>
<pre><pre>rameter name="sp units" value="1" /></pre></pre>
<pre><parameter name="splitv" value="0"></parameter></pre>
<parameter name="sp urv" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="sp damping value" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="pt units" value="32"></parameter>
<parameter name="pt lrv" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="pt urv" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="pt damping value" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="flow lrv" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="flow urv" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="flow damping value" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="flow upperlimit value" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="flow cutoff lo" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="flow cutoff hi" value="0"></parameter>
<parameter name="flow units" value="70"></parameter>

4. The compare configuration screen will be displayed as shown below.

Compare Offline Con	figuration
Device Name	SMV800 Device
File1	Browse
File2	Browse
	Compare

- In the above screen, click **Browse** button to get the files to compare by browsing it from different location.
- Here the File1 and File2 are the last and currently saved configuration files respectively by the user.
- Before start comparing the files, the Compare button will be disabled and once the files are selected for comparison, the button will be enabled, to perform the comparison operation.
- The selected File1 and File2 should have the same structure of the files. If there is any invalid file is used for comparison, "Browse the appropriate file for comparison" message will be displayed from the application.
- Once the valid files are selected and compared, the results as part of the comparison will be shown as given in the below screen.

Items	SMV	800DeviceFil1	Checked	SMV800DeviceFile2	
	Value	Unit		Value	Unit
simulate_pv1	800			800	
simulate_pv2	800			50	
simulate_pv3	800			700	
simulate_pv4	800			500	
simulate_pv5	800			200	

- When the parameter value is different between the File1 and File2, the respective cells will be differentiated in blue color. The check box \Box will be enabled only when there is a change of the values in the **File 1** and **File 2**.
- The Grid header check box \Box used to **Select/UnSelect** all the check boxes.
- When the values are different and user wants to configure the specific value, Select the desired check box, then click the [<] button, selected check box content from **File 2** values copied to **File 1**, the respective cells will be indicated in yellow for the modified values.
- If user clicks [>] button, selected check box content from **File 1** values will be copied to **File 2**, the respective cells will be highlighted in yellow for the modified values.
- Once the modified value is copied to another file, the enabled check box will be hidden, as the same values will be existing in both the files.
- **Reset** and **Save** buttons will be disabled by default and will be enabled only, when the user modify the value or update the values using [<] or [>] buttons.
- The **Reset** button is used to perform the reset operation, which will reset the values without saving the copied values.
- The **Save** button used to save the changes which are moved from **File 2** to **File 1** or **File1** to **File2**.
- Click **Close** will close the compare window.

3. Communication

3.1 SMV800 Modbus Communication

This section contains the Modbus interface and register map used in SMV800 Modbus transmitter. Use this section to locate the Modbus register for the process variable and status bits that will be retrieved from the SMV800 Modbus. The purpose of including this register map is to provide the information required to implement this register map within a host to achieve an effective exchange of data with the SMV800 Modbus. It is expected that anyone creating such an interface has thorough understanding of the Modbus protocol. Reference the "Modicon Modbus Protocol Reference Guide PI-MBUS-300 revision J"published by Modicon, Inc.,Industrial Automation System for further information.

3.2 Modbus Communication Overview

The SMV800 Modbus is a Modbus-compatible measurement device. The SMV800 Modbus supports standard Modbus RTU transmission mode.

3.2.1. Physical Layer Requirements

- RS-485
- 2-wire
- Half-duplex

3.2.2. Data Format

- Data bits: 8 (Not Configurable)
- Stop bits: 1 (Not Configurable)
- Parity: Even, Odd, None (Configurable, default is None)
- Bit Order: Least significant byte(LSB) (Not Configurable)

3.2.3. Baud Rate (Software Configurable)

- Default baud rate: 9600
- Available baud rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200

Make sure the RS-485 network is only terminated twice on the entire bus. Best practice would suggest this be done once on each end. Termination at multiple point on the bus will hamper communication.

The format for both query and response frames is as follows:

Device Address	Function Code	Data Bytes	Error Check
----------------	---------------	------------	-------------

For communication to specific SMV800 Modbus, the address field contains the slave's polling address. The function field contains a function code. Which indicates the read, write or diagnostic command to be performed as part of query. When the SMV800 modbus device responds to a query, the function field will either verify the device's response provide an exception that explains any errors encountered while processing the command. Table 3-1 provides an overview of these response codes. When transmitters receive a query, it will not respond until the command has been completed. No subsequent commands will be processed until the first command is finish.

Exception Response	Description	Explanation
01	Illegal function	The received message function is not an allowable action for the transmitter.
02	Illegal data address	The address referenced in the data field is not an allowable address for the memory location.
03	Illegal data value	The value referenced in the data field is not allowed in the addressed memory location.
04	Save device failure	An unrecoverable error occurred while the slave was attempting to perform the requested action.
06	Slave device is busy	The slave is engaged in processing a long duration command. The host should retransmit the message later when the slave is free.

Table 3-1: Exception Response Codes

The data field contains information that is specific to each individual function.

The error check field contains a 16-bit CRC checksum that is used to verify the integrity of the message frame.

3.2.4. Modbus data Types

Thetransmitter's mapped addresses store and use data types supported by many Modbus-compatible PLC's and host controllers.

Please refer the Modbus table Table 3-2 for lists of data types per their mapped addresses and corresponding function codes.

All registers in this document are referenced to zero. The register in Modbus messages are referenced to zero. Floating point values are stored as single precision IEE 754 floating point numbers. These numbers are stored as two 16-bit registers.

Read and Write request for a single parameter is supported, reading and writing of multiple parameters is not suggested.

3.2.5. Modbus function codes

The SMV800 Modbus device supports the following function codes, which include read, write and diagnostics commands.

Function code	Command type	Description	Explanation
01	Read	Read coil status	Read ON/OFF status of one coil or consecutive coils
02	Read	Read input status	Read ON/OFF status of one discrete input consecutive discrete input
03	Read	Read holding register	Read values of one or more holding registers
04	Read	Read input registers	Read values of one or more input registers
05	Write	Force single coil	Set coil to a specified ON or OFF state.
06	Write	Force single holding register	Write a value to holding register
16	Write	Force multiple holding register	Write values to consecutive holding registers.
65	Read	Read file records	Read file records

Table 3-2: Modbus Function Codes

Once the transmitter has been configured, the configuration data can be protected by removing the write protect jumper. This write protect jumper located on the device. If write protect jumper is removed and host tries to write to a register location, the Modbus Exception Illegal Function Code Address (01) will be returned. Any exceptions to this are noted in the Modbus register maps.

Refer to SMV Transmitter User's manual or Quick Start guide listed in References

for location of Write Protect Jumper.

3.2.6. User defined Function codes

Function code – 65 (Read file records)

Below are the details to read configuration change history data from device to demonistrate how to read file records

Each record has following data:

- 1 byte for Parameter identification
- 1 byte for Parameter size
- 32 bytes of data (based on size and parameter id, host has to decode value to be displayed).

Config history table with parameter size and order of parameters:

Parameters Name/ Description	Parameter Size	Order of Parameters (for multiple parameters)
Slave Address	2	NA
Turn around delay	2	NA
Baud Rate and Parity	4	Baudrate, Parity
Process Temperature URV/LRV	8	URV, LRV
Damping for Process Variables	20	DP, SP, PT,Flow,MBT
Damping of DP	4	NA
Damping of SP	4	NA
Damping of PT	4	NA
Damping of Flow	4	NA
Damping of MBT	4	NA
Flow Cut Off Limits (Low/High)	8	Low Limit, High Limit
DP Unit Code	2	NA
SP Unit Code	2	NA
PT Unit Code	2	NA
Flow Unit Code	2	NA
MBT Unit Code	2	NA
Totalizer Unit Code	2	NA
Software Write Protect	2	NA
Tamper Parameters	6	Tamper Mode (2 bytes), Latency (2 bytes) and Max attempts (2 bytes)

 Table 3-3: Configuration History

Request

Field Name	Bytes	Hex
Slave ID	1 Byte	0xF5
Function Code	1 Byte	0x41
Byte Count	1 Byte	0x06
(file number + record number + record length)		
File Number	2 Bytes	0x0001
Record Number	2 Bytes	0x0001
Record Length	2 Bytes	0x0001

Response

Field Name	Bytes	Нех
Slave ID	1 Byte	0xF5
Function Code	1 Byte	0x41
Byte Count (file number + record number + record data)	1 Byte	0x26
File Number	2 Bytes	0x0001
Record Number	2 Bytes	0x0001
Record Data	27 Bytes	
Parameter id for	1 Byte	0x00
Slave Address Parameter size	1 Bytes	0x02
Configuration history Data for Slave Address	32 Bytes	0x00 F7 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

So the last parameters that was in history record 1 is slave address which was changed from 247 (00 F7). Current slave address from request and response is 245(0xF5). Which means slave address is changed from 247 to 245 and the value of 247 is recorded as history.

Test Center	X
Enter hex number separated by "," "." or space	
F5 41 06 00 01 00 01 00 01	
Open list Save list Add to list Send Exit Copy	
Add Check © CRC C LRC	
000-Tx:F5 41 06 00 01 00 01 3F 98	
001-Rx:F5 41 26 00 01 00 01 00 02 00 F7 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 EA 14

3.2.7. Registers for process variables

A complete register map, including coils, holding, floating point and diagnostics are found later in this section. The register map for the process variables has been designed such that all dynamic process information can be obtained with a single read. The registers that provide this capability are shown in Table 3-4. In the event of sensor malfunction, the transmitter will return "NAN" (Not A Number) for the numeric value.

Register number(16-bit)	Register number(32- bit)	Descriptiuon
400 - 401	N/A	Differential pressure
402 - 403	N/A	Static pressure
404 - 405	N/A	Process temperature
391 - 392	N/A	Flow
398 - 399	N/A	Meter body temperature
747 - 748	N/A	Totalizer
396	N/A	Meterbody temperature/ Differential pressure variable status
397	N/A	Static pressure variable status/ and Process temperature variable status
395	N/A	Flow/Totalizer variable status
406 - 409	N/A	Tranmitter status information

 Table 3-4: Modbus Register for Process Variables

3.2.8. Floating point formats

The floating-point format byte order is shown in Table 3-5

	Byte Order					
Byte A Byte B Byte C Byte D						
IEEE 754 Floating Point	SEEE EEEE	EMMM MMMM	MMMM MMMM	MMMM MMMM		
Format 0	1	2	3	4		

Table 3-5: Floating Point Format

Note: "S" is the sign of floating point number, "E" is the exponent, and "M" is the mantissa

3.2.9. Communications

SMV800 modbus transmitter can be configured with a turnaround delay time (holding register 106), which defines how long the transmitter will wait to respond after receiving a query from the host. If the Turnaround Delay Time is set to one, the device will respond as fast as it can. The default Turnaround Delay is 50 miliseconds.

The registers shown in Table 3-6 provide statistics that may be used to gather diagonostics information about the communication between the device and the host. The communication statistics will reset when SMV800 Modbus device loses power or if a Master Reset performed. The registers will be reset to zero when the value in the registers exceeds maximum value of an unsigned 16-bit number.

Table 3-6:	Communication	Statistics
------------	---------------	------------

Address	Register Type	Attribute	Description
111	Holding	Read Only	Network Parity Overrun Error
110	Holding	Read Only	CRC Errors
109	Holding	Read Only	Good Message Count

3.2.10. Implementing calibration

Each process variable in the SMV800 Modbus device (diffrential Pressure [DP], static pressure[SP], and process temperature[PT]) can be calibrated through a trim process, either a zero trim or two-point trim. The lower trim value acts the same as zero trim. The upper trim serves to adjust the span (or slope) of the device. The trim value should be written to the appropriate Floating Point Registers in Table 3-5.

For accurate calibration, the user should be prompted to wait for the process variable to stabilize before attempting to trim the transmitter. For best result, a Lower Trim should be completed before attempting the Upper Trim. Refer section 4.1 on Calibration for more information.

3.2.11. Diagnostics

The SMV800 Modbus device features several diagnostics status bits that gives information about the status of the transmitter. A complete listing of the diagnostics status bits is shown in Table 3-7. The status bits can be read as coils, or holding registers.

Category	Modbus Holding Register #	Bit details	Name of fault	Description	Resolution
		Bit - 0	comm_section_f ailure	This is a roll-up status bit that is set when any of the following critical status conditions are present, RAM, ROM or program execution (flow) of communication module.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists after power cycle then board might be damaged so need to replace Communication module.
		Bit -1	comm_section_r am_corrupt	Communication board RAM Corruption/ Failure.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists after power cycle, then board might be damaged so need to replace Communication module.
		Bit - 2	comm_section_r om_corrupt	Communication board ROM Corruption/ Failure.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists after power cycle, then board might be damaged so need to replace Communication module.
Critical	115	Bit - 3	comm_section_f low_failure	Communication module firmware Program Flow Failure. This fault will get set if any of the critical part of the code is not executed after expected duration.	Check the connection between communication and meterbody (Housing). Power cycle the device and if problem persists replace the Communication module.
		Bit - 4	configuration_co rrupt	This is a roll-up status bit that is set when any of the following status of register 122/123 are set. - Common DB Corrupt - Vital DB Corrupt - General Config DB Corrupt - Totalizer Config DB Corrupt - Totalizer Value DB Corrupt	Power cycle the device. If the problem is not seen, verify the parameters for configuration changes. If the problem persists then NVM might be damaged so need to replace Communication board.

Table 3-7: Transmitter Status amd Diagnostic Registers

Critical 115		Bit - 5	pres_sensor _comm _timeout	If there is no communication between Communication Board and Pressure Sensor Board (Meter-body) or invalid data on communication line due to noise	User can verify the cable/connector between communication and Pressure sensor board (Meter body) to ensure that it is not damaged. Check for bent pins.If cable/connector is not the problem, replace the Communication module.If problem still persists, replace the meter body.
	115	Bit - 6	temp_sensor _comm _timeout	If there is no communication between Communication Board and Temperature Sensor Board (Terminal) or invalid data on communication line due to noise	User can verify the cable/connector between communication and Temperature sensor board (Terminal Board) to ensure that it is not damaged. Check for bent pins.lf cable/connector is not the problem, replace the Communication module.lf problem still persists, replace the Terminal board.
	Bit - 7	comm_vcc _fault	Power Supply failure	Power cycle the device. If problem persist, Check the terminal voltage to be within limits. If still problem persists, replace the Terminal block assembly. If problem continues replace the Communication module	
	Bit - 8	pres_sensing _failure	This is a roll-up status bit used for reporting a failure of the pressure sensing measurement by pressure module.	Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution.	
		Bit - 9	temp_sensing_f ailure	This is a roll-up status bit used for reporting a failure of the temperature sensing measurement by Pressure module.	Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution.
		Bit 10 - 15	Unsued	NA	NA

		Bit - 0	pres_meter _body_failure	Pressure module is reporting a critical failure of the pressure sensing measurement within the Meter Body, which may be caused by one of the following: • Meter body failure • Sensor firmware flow failure	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body
		Bit -1	pres_sensor _characterizatio n_corrupt	Pressure module is reporting corruption in the Pressure Characterization data	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body
	Details of 116	Bit - 2	pres_suspect _input	Differential Pressure, Meter Body Temperature and/orvStatic Pressure input are extremely out of range such that the value is suspect.	Verify that all inputs are within specifications. Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body.
Details of		Bit - 3	pres_ram_DB _Fault	Pressure module is reporting corruption in the database in the Random-Access Memory (RAM)	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body
Critical Fault		Bit - 4	pres_nvm _corrupt	Pressure module is reporting corruption of the Non-Volatile Memory data (NVM)	Power cycle the device and if fault is cleared ensure to configure sensor parameters. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body
		Bit - 5	pres_ram _corrupt	Pressure module is reporting corruption in the Random-Access Memory (RAM)	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body
		Bit - 6	pres_flash _CRC_Fault	Pressure module is reporting corruption in sensor firmware	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body
		Bit - 7	pres_flow _failure	Pressure module firmware Program Flow Failure. This fault will get set if any of the critical part of the code is not executed after expected duration.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body
	-	Bit - 8	temp_input1 _fault	The temperature sensor (Thermocouple or RTD) has an open input. The sensor connections may be disconnected or broken.	Check the temperature sensor connections for disconnections or broken wires. Repair the sensor connections
		Bit - 9	unused	NA	NA

			temp_suspect	The fault is set for the	
		Bit - 10	_input	following conditions. • If the measured CJ value is below -50 degC or above 90 degC • If the internal ADC	
		Bit - 11	temp_char_tbl _crc_fault	Temperature module is reporting corruption in the temperature Characterization data	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Terminal Board.
Details of Critical	116	Bit - 12	temp_nvm_fault	Temperature module is reporting corruption of the Non-Volatile Memory data (NVM)	Power cycle the device and if fault is cleared ensure to configure sensor parameters. If the problem persists, replace the Terminal Board.
Fault		Bit - 13	temp_ram_fault	Temperature module is reporting corruption in the Random-Access Memory (RAM)	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Terminal Board.
		Bit - 14	temp_flash_crc_ fault	Temperature module is reporting corruption in sensor firmware	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Terminal Board.
		Bit - 15	temp_flow _control_fault	Temperature module firmware Program Flow Failure. This fault will get set if any of the critical part of the code is not executed after expected duration.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Terminal Board.
		Bit - 0	bad_DP	The Differential Pressure input measurement is far outside the specified range. The meter body may be damaged. The status is set if any of the critical faults is set.	Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution. Verify that all inputs are within specifications.
Device Variables Status		Bit -1	bad_MBT	The Meterbody Temperature measurement is far outside the specified range. The meter body may be damaged. The status is set if any of the critical faults is set.	Reset the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter body. Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution.
		Bit - 2	bad_PT	The Process Temperature input measurement is far outside the specified range. The Temperature module may be damaged.	Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution. Verify that all inputs are within specifications

		Bit - 3	bad_SP	The Static Pressure input measurement is far outside the specified range. The meter body may be damaged. The status is set if any of	Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution. Verify that all inputs are within specifications
	447	Bit - 4	bad_Flow	the critical faults is set. The Flow calculation has failed. Possible causes are: • Bad DP/SP/MBT/PT input • Invalid flow algorithm configuration • Firmware flow control fault • Any one critical fault is set	If Bad DP/MBT/SP/PT status is set, follow the resolution suggested. If Bad Flow is a result of an invalid algorithm configuration other statuses will be set to clarify the issue. Correct the configuration parameters and recheck the calculated raw flow (register: 389-390) . A power cycle is recommended here to reset and get correct reading. If a Flow Control Fault is set, reset the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body.
Variables Status		Bit - 5	bad_Totalizer	The Totalizer calculation has failed. Possible causes is same as that of Bad Flow.	Refer the steps for Bad Flow
		Bit - 6	DP Above High Limit	Differential pressure measured is above URV	Verify that the DP input is within specifications and if so adjust URV as per need.
		Bit - 7	DP Below Low Limit	Differential pressure measured is below LRV	Verify that the DP input is within specifications and if so adjust LRV as per need.
		Bit - 8	SP Above High Limit	Static pressure measured is above URV	Verify that the SP input is within specifications and if so adjust URV as per need.
		Bit - 9	SP Below Low Limit	Static pressure measured is below LRV	Verify that the SP input is within specifications and if so adjust LRV as per need.
		Bit - 10	PT Above High Limit	Process Temperature measured is above URV	Verify that the temperature input is within specifications and if so adjust URV as per need.
		Bit - 11	PT Below Low Limit	Process Temperature measured is below LRV	Verify that the temperature input is within specifications and if so adjust LRV as per need.

		Bit - 12	MBT Above Limit	Meter body Temperature measured is above URV	Verify that the meter body ambient is within specifications and if so adjust URV as per need.
Device Variables	117	Bit - 13	MBT Below Limit	Meter body Temperature measured is below LRV	Verify that the meter body ambient is within specifications and if so adjust LRV as per need.
Status		Bit - 14	Flow Above High Limit	Flow measured is above URV	Verify that the Flow value expected is within URV if not adjust the Flow URV.
		Bit - 15	Flow Below Low Limit	Flow measured is below LRV	Verify that the Flow value expected is within specifications and if so adjust Flow LRV
		Bit - 0	comm_section_ non_critical _failure	This is a roll-up status bit that is set when any of the communication module non-critical status is set such as • Display NVM Corrupt	Power cycle the device and if problem persists replace communication module
Warning	Warning 118	Bit -1	sensing_section _non_critical _failure	This is a roll-up status bit that is set when any of the pressure and temperature sensing modules non critical status is set such as • Unreliable Communication • Sensor Input Out Of Range • CJ Out Of Limit • Excess Calibration Correction • CJ CT Delta Warning	Refer detailed status bits corresponding to pressure module in register 121 and temperature module in register 120.
		Bit - 2	cj_out_of_range	The Internal Cold Junction Temperature (CJ) measured in the Temperature module is outside of the specified range. Range limits are -40 to 85 degrees C.	Verify that the environmental temp is within spec. If it is, Temperature module may have been damaged. Replace the Temperature module
		Bit - 3	no_factory _calibration	 This is roll up status bit set for the following: Temperature sensor module factory calibration missing Pressure sensor module factory calibration missing Factory Calibration for either Temperature module or Pressure module is missing. Accuracy is compromised if not calibrated. 	Refer status bits corresponding to factory calibration status of pressure in register 121 and temperature module in register 120. Accordingly return the module for factory calibration.

		Bit 4	Unreliable _sensor_comm	This is roll up status bit set for the following: • Temperature Module Unreliable Communication • Pressure Module Unreliable Communication	Refer status bits corresponding to unreliable communication status of pressure in register 121 and temperature module in register 120 for more details. Internal communication quality between Communication board and Temp Module or Communication board and Meter Body is degrading.
Warning	118	Bit - 5	tamper_alm	Warning	More than a specified number of attempts or actual config changes are made, with Tamper Alarm enabled. Warning stays active until the specified Tamper latency period has elapsed. If needed, set the Tamper attempt to maximum value (10) or disable the Tamper alarm during setup stages of the device to avoid alarm being setup frequently. If configuration changes are required, contact a qualified individual to unlock the Write Protection Mode feature and make the required updates.
		Bit - 6	low_supply _voltage	The supply voltage to the transmitter power terminals is too low. Any or all of these status is set: Low supply voltage to: the transmitter or, Temp sensor module or Press. Sensor; or supply voltage to the transmitter has dropped low enough to cause a Device Warm Reset	Check that the power supply at terminals to be within specification. Try to increase the supply voltage level. If supply voltage is adequate and if the problem persists, replace the communication module followed by Temperature module followed by Meter Body.
		Bit - 7	brownout_reset	The supply voltage to the transmitter terminals has dropped low enough to cause a warm reset of device	Power cycle the device. If problem persist, Check the terminal voltage to be within limits. If still problem persists, replace the Terminal block assembly. If problem continues replace the Communication module

		Bit - 8	meter_comm _timeout	Display communication failure	Secure Display connections and recheck. If problem persists, reset the device. If the problem still persists, replace the Display module.
		Bit - 9	meter_nvm _corrupt	Communication screen configuration module is reporting corruption of the Non-Volatile Memory data (NVM) related to display	Power cycle the device. If the problem is not seen, verify the parameters for configuration changes made. If the problem still persists then NVM might be damaged so need to replace Communication board.
Warning	118	Bit - 10	Comm VCC Fault	The voltage supply to the Communication Module processor is outside the operational range of 2.8 to 3.2volts	Power cycle the device. If problem persist, Check the terminal voltage to be within limits. If problem continues replace the Communication module
		Bit - 11	Device VCC Fault	Power Supply failure	Power cycle the device. If problem persist, Check the terminal voltage to be within limits. If still problem persists, replace the Terminal block assembly. If problem continues replace the Communication module
			Unused	NA	NA
		Bit 12- 15			

		Bit - 0	max_totalizer _status	Totalizer Reached Maximum Value. This bit will be set every time the Totalizer value reaches user configured maximum Totalizer value.	Totalizer starts from zero when it reaches the max value. Warning stays active until the user acknowledges the status or Totalizer status latency expires whichever comes first
		Bit -1	sensor_over _temperature	The Process Temperature input exceeds the Temperature Upper Range Limit (URL) as determined by the configured Sensor Type.	Check the process temperature. If the process temperature exceeds the range of the current sensor type, either correct the process to an in-range temperature or switch to a different sensor type which is ranged for the expected process temperature range.
Warning	119	Bit - 2	sensor_in1 _open	The temperature sensor (Thermocouple or RTD) has an open input. The sensor connections may be disconnected or broken.	Check the temperature sensor connections for disconnections or broken wires. Repair the sensor connections.
	Bit - 3	sensor_input1 _out_of_range	The temperature sensor is reading an out of range input value. The value is outside the limits of Temperature limits for the configured sensor type (LTL to UTL)	Check that the process temperature input is within the range limits for the configured temperature sensor (LTL to UTL). If a higher temperature range is required, configure and connect a different sensor type to meet the requirements of the process.	
		Bit - 4	cj_ct_delta_tem p_warning	The difference between the Internal Cold Junction Temperature (CJ) and the Processor Core Temperature (CT) measured in the Temperature module is greater than 10 degrees C.	Verify that the environmental temperature is within specifications

	1	1	1		
Warning	119	Bit - 5	flow_cal_error	During setup and configuration of the flow algorithm parameters, insufficient configuration or invalid parameter values have been entered which are causing a division by zero math error in the flow calculation	Carefully review the flow algorithm parameter values that have been configured. Correct any errors. When the flow is showing a good value and this status is cleared, reset the device to clear any Critical Status that may have been generated due to the bad flow calculation. Parameters to check: For Primary Elements / Algorithms other than Pitot Tube (Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms) and for any Elements (including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 d < D For primary element / algorithm = Pitot Tube (applicable to Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms only) Pipe Diameter D must be equal to Bore Diameter d alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0

		Bit - 6	No_Flow_Outpu t	The Flow Algorithm has been configured for "No Flow Output".	This bit will be set when flow output algorithm type configured as No flow output. Configure Flow Output algorithm type if required otherwise ignore this warning.
Warning	119	Bit - 6	Simulation Mode	Process variables simulation enabled	This bit is set when any of the process variables like DP, SP, PT and Flow are configured for Simulation. Simulation mode(sim) is enabled for the Diff, Static Press, Process Temp or Flow. Sim mode simplifies testing of flow calc prior to online operation.\nWhile conducting testing, the status indicates that sim is being used. When testing is completed, clear the sim mode for the inputs to return to true process measurement
		Bit 7-15	Unused	NA	NA
		Bit - 0	adc_reference_f ault	The reference voltage measurement in one of the two Analog to Digital Converter (ADC) parts in the Temperature module is not operating correctly. The process temperature measurement may be affected.	Reset the device. If the problem persists, replace the Temperature module.
Informatior	120	Bit -1	temp_unreliable _comm	If there is no proper communication between Communication Board and Temperature Sensor Board (Terminal) or invalid data on communication line due to noise	User can verify the cable/connector between communication and Temperature sensor board (Terminal Board) to ensure that it is not damaged. Check for bent pins.If cable/connector is not the problem, replace the Communication module.If problem still persists, replace the Terminal board.
		Bit - 2	ts_no_factory_c alibration	Temperature sensor module factory calibration is missing	Return the device for Factory Calibration

		Bit - 3	ts_sensor_over_ temperature	The Process Temperature input exceeds the Temperature Upper Range Limit (URL) as determined by the configured Sensor Type.	Check the process temperature. If the process temperature exceeds the range of the current sensor type, either correct the process to an in-range temperature or switch to a different sensor type which is ranged for the expected process temperature range.
		Bit - 4	excess_cal1_co rrection	The temperature calibration correcs on LRV, URV or both is in excess.	Perform Reset Corrects to reset the User calibration to factory default. If required, fllow the calibration procedure to repeat the temperature calibration.
	Information 120	Bit - 5	user_corrects_a ctivated	User Corrects Activated	This is acknowledgement status for reset corrects performed by user
Information		Bit - 6	bad TV	Temperature module input bad. Input out of range or may be open	Use matching sensor suitable for the process range. Reset the device, replace the Temp Module if issue persists
		Bit - 7	bad SV	Temperature Module CJ measurement is bad	Verify that the CJ sensor within the Temp sensor module is not outside of the operating temp limits (- 40 to 85 degC). Reset the device, replace the Temp Module if issue persists
		Bit - 8	Input1_fault	Fault is set if Temperature module • input failue faulty sensor, • out of range • input open	Replace the faulty sensor if that is the reason. Select suitable sensor type for the process. Reset the device, replace the Temperature Module if issue persists
		Bit - 9	low_sensor_sup ply	Temperature module Supply is Low	Check supply voltage is within specification. If all are within specification, replace Temperature module
		Bit 10- 11	Unused	NA	NA

Information 121		Bit - 0	excess_zero_co rrection	The DP and/or SP pressure Zero calibration or LRV correction performed by the user is excessive for the given inputs.	Perform a Reset Corrects on the DP and/or SP Pressure Calibration to reset the User calibration to factory default. If required, repeat the Pressure calibrations being careful to ensure that input during Zero calibration (Input Correct) is at zero pressure and input during LRV calibration (LRV Correct) matches the configured
	Bit -1	excess_span_c orrection	The DP and/or SP pressure URV correction performed by the user is excessive for the given inputs	Perform a Reset Corrects on the DP and/or SP Pressure Calibration to reset the User calibration to factory default. If required, repeat the Pressure calibrations being careful to ensure that input during URV calibration (URV Correct) matches the configured pressure URV value.	
		Bit - 2	char_calc_error	The redundant integrity check on the Pressure measurement calculation indicates a failure.	Power Cycle the device. If the problem persists,replace the Pressure module.
	Bit - 3	sensor_overload _or_fault	The Meter Body is sensing Differential or Static pressure greater than the specified limit of the Upper Range Limit (DP URL)	Check that the process inputs are within specification for the Differential and Static Pressure for this device input range. Correct the excessive pressure input. If higher pressures are required, a higher range device type may be required. Meter Body may have been damaged.	
		Bit - 4	Sensor_RAM_D B_Fault	Pressure module is reporting corruption in the database in the Random-Access Memory (RAM)	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body

		Bit - 5	ps_no_factory_c alibration	Factory Calibration for the Pressure module is missing. Accuracy will be compromised.	Return the device for Factory Calibration
Information	121	Bit - 6	pres_unreliable_ comm	Internal communication quality between the Communication Module and Pressure Sensor is degrading.	Either the transmitter is installed in a noisy environment or internal communication quality between the Communication Module and Pressure Sensor module is degrading. Verify the connector for bent pins.lf cable/connector is not the problem, replace the Communication module.lf problem still persists, replace the Terminal board.
		Bit - 7	ps_sensor_over _temperature	The Meter Body temperature is too high. Accuracy and life span may decrease if it remains high.	Verify the environmental temperature is within specification. Take steps to insulate the Temperature module from the temperature source.
		Bit 8 - 15	Unsed	NA	NA

		Bit - 0	common_db_co rrupt	NVM copy of Common database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter
		Bit -1	vital_config_db_ corrupt	NVM copy of Vital Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter
	Bit - 2	general_config_ db_corrupt:1;	NVM copy of General Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	
Information	Information 122	Bit - 3	config_change_ db_corrupt	NVM copy of Configuration Change database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter
		Bit - 4	adv_diag_db_co rrupt	NVM copy of Advanced Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter
		Bit - 5	meter_view_db_ corrupt	NVM copy of Display View/Screens Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists reconfigure Display Screen parameters. If still problem is seen replace communication module.

Information 122	Bit - 6	meter_common _db_corrupt	NVM copy of Display Common Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists reconfigure Display Screen parameters. If still problem is seen replace communication module.	
		Bit - 7	totalizer_config_ corrupt	NVM copy of Totalizer Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter
		Bit 8-15	Unused		

Information 123		Bit - 0	miscellaneous_ db_corrupt	NVM copy of Miscellaneous Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter
	Bit -1	totalizer_value_ db_corrupt	NVM copy of totalizer value block is found corrupt	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	
		Bit - 2	unsigned flow_unit_db_c orrupt	NVM copy of totalizer value block is found corrupt	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter

In addition, each dynamic variable has one byte of status accessible via holding register. The dynamic variables include differential pressure, static pressure, process temperature and flow. Each variable status reading consists of two parts: measurement quality and limit status. These variable statuses are found in the register map for register.

Possible responses for measurement quality status

Good- Displays during normal device operation.

Poor Accuracy – Indicates the accuracy of the variable measurement has been compromised

Manual/Fixed – Indicates the variable reading has been set to fixed, user specified value and may not represent the actual process. This status is set if a variable reading is being simulated or if tha Process Temperature is set to use fixed value.

Bad – Indicates the variable has failed. Example: The differential pressure sensor has failed.

Possible responses for measurement limit status

Not Limited - Displays during normal operation

High Limited – Indicates the current variable reading has gone above the transmitter's maximum possible reading and is no longer representatives of the actual measurement.

Low Limited – Indicates the current variable reading has gone below the transmitter's minimum possible reading and is no longer representatives of the actual measurement.

Constant – indicates the variable reading is set to fixed value -Example: The variable has been left in fixed simulation mode.

3.2.12. Transmitter register maps

This section contains three register maps for SMV800 Modbus Device. These maps include Coils, Holding register and Floating point register.

Name	Coil Address	Function Codes	Description	Access Type
Soft Reset	1	5	Perform device soft reset	W
Differential Pressure Calib HiPt	2	5	Perform differential pressure calibration at high point	W
Differential Pressure Calib LowPt	3	5	Perform differential pressure calibration at low point	W
Static Pressure Calib_HiPt	4	5	Perform static pressure calibration at high point	W
Static Pressure Calib LowPt	5	5	Perform static pressure calibration at low point	W
Differential Pressure Zero Correct	6	5	Perform differential pressure zero correct	w
Static Pressure Zero Correct	7	5	Perform static pressure zero correct	w
Differential Pressure Reset Correct	8	5	Perform differential pressure reset correct	W
Static Pressure Reset Correct	9	5	Perform static pressure reset correct	w
Process Temperature Reset Correct	10	5	Perform process temperature reset corrects	w
Process Temperature Calib HiPt	11	5	Perform process temperature calibration at high point	w
Process Temperature Calib LowPt	12	5	Perform process temperature calibration at low point	W
Critical Alarm	49	1	Device critical alarm status	R
Warning Alarm	50	1	Device non-critical alarm status	R
Differential Pressure Above Upper Limit	54	1	Status of differential pressure above upper limit	R
Differential Pressure Below Lower Limit	55	1	Status of differential pressure below lower limit	R
Static Pressure Above Upper Limit	60	1	Status of Static pressure above upper limit	R
Static Pressure Below Lower Limit	61	1	Status of Static pressure below lower limit	R
Process Temperature Above Upper Limit	68	1	Status of process temperature above upper limit	R
Process Temperature Below Lower Limit	69	1	Status of process temperature below lower limit	R
MBT Above Upper Limit	75	1	Status of meter body temperature above Upper limit	R
MBT Below Lower Limit	76	1	Status of meter body temperature below lower limit	R
Sensor Module Failure	79	1	Status of pressure or temperature sensor Module failure	R
Sensor Communication Failure	81	1	Status of pressure or temperature sensor communication failure	R
DP Simulation Enabled	88	1	Status of differential pressure simulation enabled	R
SP Simulation Enabled	89	1	Status of static pressure simulation enabled	R
PT Simulation Enabled	93	1	Status of process temperature simulation enabled	R
Flow Simulation Enabled	94	1	Status of flow simulation enabled	R
WP Enabled	95	1	Status of write protect enabled	R

Table 3-8: SMV800 Modbus Coils

Name	Register Start Address	Description	Access Type	Data Type	Selections / Bitmap / Enumeration
Device Revision	1	Transmitter Device revision	RO	uint8	
Software revision	2	Transmitter Software revision	RO	uint8	
Date	3	Date in DDMMYY format. YY : Year with offset as 1900. Eg. 0x020376 corresponds to March 2, 2018	RW	uint8	
Tag	5	This field can hold numbers, symbols, upper-case letters (8 characters)	RW	ASCII	
Communication Module Firmware Version	9	Firmware revision of Comm. Module	RO		
Final assembly number	13	Assembly number of Transmitter	RW	uint32	
Device Address	15	Modbus Device Slave Address	RW	uint8	
Hardware revision	16	Transmitter Hardware revision	RO		
Message	17	This field can hold numbers, symbols, upper-case letters (16 characters)	RW	ASCII	
Long tag	33	This field can hold numbers, symbols, upper-case letters (16 characters)	RW	ASCII	
Pay For Play Serial Number	49	Unique Serial Number of Transmitter required for enabling optional features	RO	uint32	
Write Protect	51	Transmitter Write Protection Status	RO	uint8	1 - Write Protect Enabled 0 - Write Protect Disabled

Table 3-9: SMV800	Modbus	Holding	Registers
-------------------	--------	---------	-----------

Write Protect Config	52	Configuration of Device Software Write Protection. Always use this along with parameter "Write Protect Config".	W	uint8	 0 - Disable Write Protect 1 - Enable Write Protect 3 - Change Write Protect Password Using Existing Password 4 - Enter New Write Protect Password 5 - Write Protect Password Reset using Key 6 - Set Write Protect Password
Write Protect Password	53	Password used along with "Write Protect Config" parameter. All Passwords are in ASCII except the Reset Key.	W	ASCII /uint3 2	
Transmitter Model/ type	55	Device Type, 0x24 (Multivariable Transmitter)	RO	uint8	
Transmitter Manufacturer	56	Manufacturer, 0x17 (Honeywell)	RO	uint8	
Flow Base Unit	57	Base unit is unit from which custom unit is derived	RW	uint8	Mass Flow Base Unit 70 - g/sec 71 - g/min 72 - g/h 73 - kg/sec 74 - kg/min 75 - kg/h 76 - Kg/d 77 - t/min [Metric tons] 78 - t/h [Metric tons] 79 - MetTon/d 80 - lb/sec 81 - lb/min 82 - lb/h 83 - lb/d 84 - STon/min 85 - STon/h 86 - STon/d 87 - LTon/h 88 - LTon/h 88 - LTon/d 89 - Custom Volume Flow Base Unit: 19 - m3/h 131 - m3/min 28 - m3/sec 29 - m3/day 16 - gal/min 136 - gal/h 235 - gal/day 17 - I/min 138 - I/h 15 - ft3/min 26 - ft3/sec

		130 - ft3/h 135 - bbl/day 22 - gal/s 24 - L/S 27 - Cuft/d 121 - NmlCum/h 122 - NmlL/h 123 - StdCuft/min 132 - Bbl/s 133 - Bbl/min 134 - Bbl/h 181 - Nml m3/d 182 - Nml m3/d 185 - Bbl/h 186 - Nml m3/s 187 - Nml m3/d 188 - Nml m3/min 189 - Std ft3/d

Flow Unit	58	Allows configuring Flow unit. All the units are self-	RW	uint8	Mass Flow Base Unit
		Explanatory.			70 0/222
		1 ,			70 - g/sec 71 - g/min
		Custom Unit:			72 - g/h
		When this unit is selected,			73 - kg/sec
		Tools will populate			74 - kg/min
		Flow Custom Tag			75 - kg/h
		Flow Base Unit : Base unit is			76 - Kg/d
		unit from which			77 - t/min [Metric tons]
		custom unit is derived			78 - t/h [Metric tons]
		Flow Conver. Factor: Enter a			79 - MetTon/d
		numeric value that			80 - Ib/sec
		represents the number of			81 - Ib/min
		base units per one			82 - Ib/h
		custom unit.			83 - Ib/d
		Example:			84 - STon/min
		Flow Custom Tag:			85 - STon/h
		MyNewUnit			86 - STon/d
		Flow Base Unit: g/sec			87 - LTon/h
		Flow Conver Factor: 0.5			88 - LTon/d
		(means 0.5 g/sec = 1			89 - Custom
		Custom Unit)			
		Flow Rate = 50 g/sec			
		Flow Rate in "MyNewUnit" will be = (50/0.5)			Volume Flow Base Unit:
		MyNewUnit			19 - m3/h
		, <u> </u>			131 - m3/min
					28 - m3/sec
					29 - m3/day
					16 - gal/min
					136 - gal/h
					235 - gal/day
					17 - I/min
					138 - l/h
					15 - ft3/min
					26 - ft3/sec
					130 - ft3/h
					135 - bbl/day
					22 - gal/s
					24 - L/S
					27 - Cuft/d
					121 - NmlCum/h
					122 - NmIL/h
					123 - StdCuft/min 132 - Bbl/s
					132 - Bbl/s 133 - Bbl/min
					133 - Bbl/h
					181 - Nml m3/d
					182 - Nml m3/min
					184 - Std ft3/d
					185 - Bbl/h
					186 - Nml m3/s
					187 - Nml m3/d
					188 - Nml m3/min
					189 - Std ft3/d
1	1			1	

Differential Pressure Unit	59	Differential Pressure Units	RW	uint8	1 - InH2O@68 deg F 2 - InHg @ 0 deg C 3 - FtH2O @68 deg F 4 - mmH2O @68 deg F 5 - mmHg @ 0 deg C 6 - psi 7 - bar 8 - mbar 9 - g/SqCm 10 - kg/SqCm 11 - Pa 12 - kPa 13 - Torr 14 - Atm 145 - InH2O@60 deg F 237 - MPa 238 - InH2O@4 deg C 239 - mmH2O@4 deg C
Static Pressure Unit	60	Static Pressure Units	RW	uint8	1 - InH2O@68 deg F 2 - InHg @ 0 deg C 3 - FtH2O @68 deg F 4 - mmH2O @68 deg F 5 - mmHg @ 0 deg C 6 - psi 7 - bar 8 - mbar 9 - g/SqCm 10 - kg/SqCm 11 - Pa 12 - kPa 13 - Torr 14 - Atm 145 - InH2O@60 deg F 237 - MPa 238 - InH2O@4 deg C 239 - mmH2O@4 deg C
Process Temperature Unit	61	Process Temperature Unit	RW	uint8	32 - degC 33 - degF 34 - degR 35 - Kelvin
Meter body Temperature Unit	62	Meter body Temperature Unit	RW	uint8	32 - degC 33 - degF 34 - degR 35 - Kelvin

Totalizer Engineering Unit	63	Unit of Totalizer. Depends on configured flow output type . When Custom Unit is selected, related parameters will be enabled: • Custom Unit Tag • Base Unit • Base per Custom unit Conversion factor	RW	uint8	When Flow output type is Mass Flow, Totalizer Unit lists: 60 – g 61 - Kg 62 - Mton 63 - Lb 64 - ShTons 65 - LTons 125 - Ounce 253 - Custom Unit When Flow Output type is Volume Flow, Totalizer units lists: 43 - M3 46 - Barrels+J19 112 - Ft3 166 - Nm3 167 - nLiters 41 - Liters
					168 - scft 172 - Scm 40 - Gallons 253 - Custom Unit
Flow Custom Unit Tag	64	User defined Tag for custom unit selection. This field can hold numbers, symbols, upper-case letters (8 characters)	RW	ASCII	
Totalizer Base Unit	68	Base unit is unit from which custom unit is derived for totalizer.	RW	uint8	When Flow output type is Mass Flow, Totalizer Unit lists: 60 - g 61 - Kg 62 - Mton 63 - Lb 64 - ShTons 65 - LTons 125 - Ounce
					When Flow Output type is Volume Flow, Totalizer units lists:
					43 - M3 46 - Barrels+J19 112 - Ft3 166 - Nm3 167 - nLiters 41 - Liters 168 - scft 172 - Scm 40 - Gallons

Reserve	69	Reserve Address	NA	NA	
Transmitter Meter body Type	86	Meter body Type	RO	uint8	01- Absolute Pressure 02- Gauge Pressure
Comm Module Min. Temp Time Stamp	87	Communication Module minimum temperature time stamp in minutes.	RO	uint32	
Comm Module Max. Temp Time Stamp	89	Communication Module maximum temperature time stamp in minutes.	RO	uint32	
License Key/Feature Upgrade Key	91	Upgrade Code/Key to enable pay for play features such as Flow Computation or TC measurement	W	uint32	
Reserve	93	Reserve Address	NA	NA	
Power Cycle Count	94	The total number of times the device has been reset by power cycle	RO	uint16	
Power Cycle Time Stamp	95	Last power cycle time in minutes	RO	uint32	
Time In Service	97	Total time that the Transmitter is in service in minutes	RO	uint32	
Tamper Mode	99	Tamper detection (parameters configuration change) mode	RW	uint8	00 - Disble 01 - Enable
Tamper Latency	100	Time in seconds for clearing Tamper alarm status after reading alarm status once.	RW	uint8	
Max. Tamper Allowable Attempts	101	Maximum tamper attempts to set Tamper Alarm	RW	uint8	
Tamper Attempt Counter	102	Number tamper attempts made	RO	uint8	
Error Log Mode	103	Error Log Mode configuration to enable or disable logging of error time stamp	RW	uint8	00 - Disble 01 - Enable
Reserve	104	Reserve Address	NA	NA	
Device Address	105	Modbus Device Slave Address	RW	uint8	
Turnaround delay	106	Minimum time to respond to a modbus request.	RW	uint8	
Baud rate select	107	Modbus Serial Communication Baud rate selection	RW	uint8	00 - 1200 01 - 2400 02 - 4800 03 - 9600 04 - 19200
Parity Select	108	Modbus Serial Communication Parity Selection	RW	uint8	00 - None 01 - Odd 03 – Even

Message Count	109	Diagnostics information of messages received	RO		
CRC Error count	110	Modbus communication CRC Error Count	RO		
Parity Error count	111	Modbus communication Parity Error Count	RO		
Reserve	112	Reserve Address	NA	NA	
Reserve	114	Device Variable Status	NA	NA	
Critical Faults	115	Critical Fault Status	RO	uint8	Bit - 0 Diagnostic Failure Bit -1 Communication RAM Failure Bit - 2 Communication ROM Failure Bit - 3 Communication Program Flow Failure Bit - 4 Communication Config Data Corrupt Bit - 5 Pressure Sensor Comm Timeout Bit - 6 Temp Sensor Comm Timeout Bit - 7 Supply(Vcc) Failure Bit - 8 Pressure Sensing Failure Bit - 9 Temperature Sensing Failure
Critical Faults Details	116	More Details of Crtical Faults	RO	uint8	Bit - 0 Meterbody Failure Bit -1 Pressure Sensor Charactarization corrupt Bit - 2 Pressure Suspect Input Bit - 3 Sensor RAM DB Fault Bit - 4 Pressure NVM Corrupt Bit - 5 Pressure Sensor RAM Corrupt Bit - 6 Pressure Sensor Code Corrupt Bit - 7 Pressure Sensor Flow Failure Bit - 8 Temperature Sensor Input Failure Bit - 9 NA Bit - 10 Temperature Suspect Input Bit - 11 Temperature Sensor Char CRC Failure Bit - 12 Temperature Sensor NVM Corrupt Bit - 13 Temperature Sensor RAM Failure Bit - 14 Temperature Sensor Code Corrupt Bit - 15 Temperature Sensor Flow Failure

Process Variables Status	117	Process Variables limits status	RO	uint8	Bit - 0 Bad DP Bit - 1 Bad MBT Bit - 2 Bad SP Bit - 3 Bad PT Bit - 4 Bad Flow Bit - 5 Bad Totalizer Bit - 6 Differential pressure measured is above URV Bit - 7 Differential pressure measured is below LRV Bit - 7 Differential pressure measured is below LRV Bit - 8 Static pressure measured is above URV Bit - 9 Static pressure measured is below LRV Bit - 10 Process Temperature measured is above URV Bit - 11 Process Temperature measured is below LRV Bit - 12 Meter body Temperature measured is above URV Bit - 13 Field Meter body Temperature measured is below LRV Bit - 14 Field Flow measured is above URV Bit - 15 Field Flow
Warnings Status 1	118	Warnings Status 1	RO	uint8	measured is below LRV Bit - 0 Communication Section Non-Critical Failure Bit - 1 Sensing Section NC Failure Bit - 2 CJ Out Of Limit Bit - 3 No Factory Calibration Bit - 4 Sensor Unreliable Communication Bit - 5 Tamper Alarm Bit - 6 Low Supply Voltage of Temp/MBT Bit - 7 Device Warm Reset Bit - 8 Display Communication Failure Bit - 9 Display NVM Corrupt Bit - 10 Communication Module VCC Failure Bit - 11 Communication Supply Failure

Mornings	110	Wornings Status 2		uint0	Pit O Totolizer Decebed
Warnings Status 2	119	Warnings Status 2	RO	uint8	Bit - 0 Totalizer Reached Maximum Value Bit - 1 PT Sensor Over Temperature Bit - 2 PT Sensor Input Open Bit - 3 PT Sensor Input Out Of Range Bit - 4 CJ CT Delta Warning Bit - 5 Flow Calculation Fault Bit - 6 No Flow Output Bit - 6 DP/SP/PT/FLOW Simulation Mode Enabled
Temp. Mod Debug Information 1	120	Temperature Module Faults debug Information 2	RO	uint8	Bit - 0 Temperature module ADC Reference Failure Bit - 1 Temperature Module Unreliable Communication Bit - 2 Temperature module Factory Calibration missing Bit - 3 Temperature Sensor Over Temperature Bit - 4 Excess Calibration Correction Bit - 5 User Corrects Activated Bit - 6 Sensor input bad Bit - 7 Sensor/CJ Bad Bit - 8 Sensor Input Failure Bit - 9 Temperature Module Low Supply
Press. Mod.Debug Information 1	121	Pressure Module Faults debug Information 2	RO	uint8	Bit - 0 Pressure Sensor Excess Zero Correction Bit -1 Pressure Sensor Excess Span Correction Bit - 2 Pressure Sensor Characterization Calc Error Bit - 3 Pressure Sensor Overload Bit - 4 Pressure Sensor RAM DB Failure Bit - 5 Pressure Sensor No Fact Calib Bit - 6 Pressure Sensor Module Unreliable Communication Bit - 7 Pressure Sensor Over Temperature Bit - 8 Pressure Module Low Supply Bit - 9 Reverse Flow is enabled Bit - 10 Flow bad for Negative Square root Bit - 11 Flow bad for Divided By Zero

Database Fault Information 1	122	Database Fault Information 1	RO	uint8	Bit - 0 NVM copy of Common database block found corrupt. Bit - 1 NVM copy of Vital Configuration database block found corrupt. Bit - 2 NVM copy of General Configuration database block found corrupt. Bit - 3 NVM copy of Configuration Change database block found corrupt. Bit - 4 NVM copy of Advanced Configuration database block found corrupt. Bit - 5 NVM copy of Display View/Screens Configuration database block found corrupt. Bit - 6 NVM copy of Display Common Configuration database block found corrupt. Bit - 7 NVM copy of Totalizer Configuration database block found
Database Fault Information 2	123	Database Fault Information 2	RO	uint8	corrupt. Bit - 0 NVM copy of Miscellaneous Configuration database block found corrupt. Bit -1 NVM copy of totalizer value block is found corrupt Bit - 2 NVM copy of totalizer value block is found corrupt Bit - 3 NVM copy of advance flow value block is found corrupt Bit - 4 NVM copy of totalizer value back up block is found corrupt Bit - 5 NVM copy of user variables block is found corrupt
Reserve	124	Reserve Address	NA	NA	

Calibration Date	125	DP, SP, PT Calibration Date in DDMMYY format. YY : Year with offset as 1900. Eg. 0x020376 corresponds to March 2, 2018. When read, this will always give Jan 01 2011 as date. To read Calibration date configured for DP, SP and PT refer respective registers.	RW	uint8	
Reserve	128	Reserve Address	NA	NA	
Model Key	131	Model Key of transmitter representing the Differential and Static Pressure measurement ranges.	RO	ASCII	
Model Selection Guide Part 1	135	Model Selection Guide (MSG) Part 1	RO	ASCII	
Model Selection Guide Part 2	145	Model Selection Guide (MSG) Part 2	RO	ASCII	
Model Selection Guide Part 3	155	Model Selection Guide (MSG) Part 3	RO	ASCII	
Model Selection Guide Part 4	165	Model Selection Guide (MSG) Part 4	RO	ASCII	
Comm Module Temp Up Count	175	The total number of minutes that the Communications Module/board Electronics Temperature (ET) has exceeded the upper stress limit (ET Upper Limit)	RO	uint32	
Comm Module Temp Down Count	177	The total number of minutes that the Communications Modlue/board Electronics Temperature (ET) has been below the lower stress limit (ET Lower Limit)	RO	uint32	
Reserve	179	Reserve Address	NA	NA	
User Defined Variables Monitoring	188	User defined variables limit check configuration for each variable.	RW	uint8	Bit - 0 Enable Monitoring of User Variable 1 Bit - 1 Enable Monitoring of User Variable 2 Bit - 2 Enable Monitoring of User Variable 3 Bit - 3 Enable Monitoring of User Variable 4 Bit - 4 Enable Monitoring of User Variable 5 Bit - 5 Enable Monitoring of User Variable 6 Bit - 6 Enable Monitoring of User Variable 7 Bit - 7 Enable Monitoring of User Variable 8

Reserve	189	Reserve Address	NA	NA	
Totalizer Status	190	Totalizer Process Variable Status			0x30 TOTALIZER OFF 0x00 TOTALIZER BAD 0x40 TOTALIZER POOR ACCURACY 0x80 TOTALIZER FLOW SIMULATION ON 0xC0 TOTALIZER GOOD 0xB0 TOTALIZER STOP
Sampling Rate	191	The Totalizer value will be updated at the configured rate. The rate may be configured in increments of 125 ms.	RW	uint16	
Totalizer Status Latency	192	The userconfigurable Totalizer Status Latency indicates the length of time this status will be active before it is reset.	RW	uint16	
Totalizer Custom Unit Tag	193	User defined Tag for Totalizer custom unit selection. This field can hold numbers, symbols, upper- case letters (8 characters)	RW	ASCII	
Reserve	197	Reserve Address	NA	NA	
Totalizer Exceed Count	198	This value indicates the number of times the Totalizer Value has reached the userconfigured Maximum Totalizer Value	RO	uint16	
Start/Stop Totalizer [M]Reset Totalizer	199	Reset Totalizer Mode and Values	RW	uint16	Bit 0 : Start/Stop . Set to 1 for Start Bit 1 : Reset Positive Totalizer. Set to 1 for Reset Bit 2 : Reset Negative Totalizer. Set to 1 for Reset Bit 3 : Reset Totalizer Exceed Counter. Set to 1 for Reset
DP Current URV Correction Time and Date	204	Current time record for DP URV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Current LRV Correction Time and Date	206	Current time record for DP LRV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Current Zero Correction Time and Date	208	Current time record for DP Zero Correction	RO	uint32	N/A

				т т	
DP Last URV Correction Time and Date	210	Last time record for DP URV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Last LRV Correction Time and Date	212	Last time record for DP LRV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Last Zero Correction Time and Date	214	Last time record for DP Zero Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Previous URV Correction Time and Date	216	Previous time record for DP URV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Previous LRV Correction Time and Date	218	Previous time record for DP LRV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Previous Zero Correction Time and Date	220	Previous time record for DP Zero Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	222	NA			N/A
DP Current Reset Corrects Time and Date	223	Current time record for DP Reset Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Last Reset Corrects Time and Date	225	Last time record for DP Reset Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Previous Reset Corrects Time and Date	227	Previous time record for DP Reset Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Current URV Correction Time and Date	229	Current time record for SP URV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Last URV Correction Time and Date	231	Last time record for SP URV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Previous URV Correction Time and Date	233	Previous time record for SP URV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Current LRV Correction Time and Date	235	Current time record for SP LRV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Last LRV Correction Time and Date	237	Last time record for SP LRV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Previous LRV	239	Last time record for SP Zero Correction	RO	uint32	N/A

Correction Time and Date					
SP Current Zero Correction Time and Date	241	Previous time record for SP URV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Last Zero Corrects Time and Date	243	Previous time record for SP LRV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Previous Zero Correction Time and Date	245	Previous time record for SP Zero Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Reset Corrects Time and Date	247	Current time record for Reset Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Last Reset Corrects Time and Date	249	Last time record for Reset Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Previous Reset Corrects Time and Date	251	Previous time record for Reset Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Up Count	256	The total number of minutes that the Differential Pressure input has exceeded the upper stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Down Count (not used in AP or GP)	258	The total number of minutes that the Differential Pressure input has been below the lower stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
DP Up time stamp	260	Displays time elapsed since the Differential Pressure was last measured as exceeding the DP Up Limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
DP down time stamp (not used in AP or GP)	262	Displays time elapsed since the Differential Pressure was last measured as lower than the DP Down Limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Up Count (not used in AP or GP)	264	The total number of minutes that the Static Pressure input has exceeded the upper stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
SP Up Time Stamp (not used in AP or GP)	266	Displays time elapsed since the Static Pressure was last measured as exceeding the SP Up Limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
MBT Up Count	268	The total number of minutes that the Meter Body Temperature (MBT) has exceeded the upper stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
MBT Down Count	270	The total number of minutes that the Meter Body Temperature (MBT) has	RO	uint32	N/A

		been below the lower stress limit.			
MBT Up Time Stamp	272	Displays time elapsed since the Meter Body Temperature last measured as exceeding the MBT upper stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
MBT Down Time Stamp	274	Displays time elapsed since the Meter Body Temperature was last measured below the MBT lower stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
Reserve	276	NA			
Transmitter Install Date	278	One time writable installation date for the SMV Modbus Transmitter.	R/W	uint32	N/A
MBT Time in Service	280	Percent of the expected Service Life that the Pressure Module has been in service. Value is based on electronics temperature. Service life accumulates faster at higher temperatures with an exponential relationship.	RO	uint32	N/A
Flow Type	285	Shows the current Flow Output type. When it is No Flow Output type, Flow Rate output will be 0. Flow Calculation details status will be active until the device is power cycled.	R/W	uint8	(Byte 0 :-> Bit 0 to 3) 0 = No Flow Output 1 = Ideal Gas Actual Volume Flow 2 = Ideal Gas Mass Flow 3 = Superheated Steam Mass Flow 4 = Liquid Mass Flow 5 = Ideal Gas Volume Flow @ Std Condition 6 = Liquid Actual Volume Flow 7 = Liquid Volume Flow @ Std Condition 8 = Laminar Mass Flow 9 = Laminar Actual Volume Flow 10 = Laminar Volume Flow @ Std Condition 11-15 = Reserved
Legacy Control:		Shows currently selected legacy Control. This is user configurable parameter.			(Byte 0 :-> Bit 4 to 5) 0 = SMV800 Method 1 = SMV300 Method 2-3 = Reserved

Compensation Mode		Shows currently selected Compensation Mode. This is user configurable parameter. Dynamic option allowed on Advanced Algorithms or ASME 1989 Algorithms.If you need to calculate Standard Flow, Select ASME 1989 Algorithms Algorithm Option			(Byte 0 :-> Bit 6 to 7) 0 = Dynamic Compensation 1 = Standard Compensation 2-3 = Reserved
Flow Calculation Standard	286	Shows the Flow Calculation Standard. When Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms, all the Flow Calc Types except for ASME 1989 applicable. When Algorithm Option = ASME 1989	R/W	uint8	(Byte 0 :-> Bit 0 to 4) $0 = ASME-MFC-3$ $1 = ISO5167$ $2 = GOST$ $3 = AGA3$ $4 = VCONE/WAFER$ $CONE$ $5 = ASME-MFC-14M$ $6 = WEDGE$ $7 = AVERAGE PITOT$ $TUBE$ $8 = INTEGRAL ORIFICE$ $9 = CONDITIONAL$ $ORIFICE$ $10 = LEGACY SMV 3000$ $11 = LEGACY LAMINAR$ $FLOW$ $12-31 = Reserved$ $(Byte 0 :-> Bit 5 to 6)$ $Reserved$
Discharge Exponent:		Shows Discharge Exponent setting. This is user configurable parameter. When the Reynolds Exponent is Off, the value is 0.75. When ON, the value is 0.5.			(Byte 0 :-> Bit 7) 0 = 0.75 1 = 0.5
Manual Input Switch	287	Shows currently selected Manual Input Switch. This is user configurable parameter. Configures Manual Input On/OFF for Density, Viscosity, Fa, Y, Cd, Note that only when Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms and Equation Model = Standard, AP and TEMP Compensations can be set to ON or OFF. This setting determines the usage of alternate values for AP and/or TEMP for Standard Gas Flow calculations when Failsafe setting is OFF.	R/W	uint8	(Byte 0 :-> Bit 0 to 4) Bit 0 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = Manually Input Density On Bit 1 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = Manually Input Viscosity On Bit 3 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = Manually Input Cd On Bit 4 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = Manually Input Fa On Bit 5 :-> Reserved

Compensation Switch		Shows currently selected Compensation settings for Static Pressure and TemperatureThis is user configurable parameter.			(Byte 0 :-> Bit 6 to 7) Bit 6 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = AP Compensation On Bit 7 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = Temp compensation On
Primary Element Type	288	Shows currently selected Primary Element Type. This is user configurable parameter. Available Primary Element options are dependent upon the selected Algorithm Option; Advanced Algorithms or ASME 1989 Algorithms.	R/W	uint8	Primary Element Type For Legacy Control = SMV3000 Method: 0x00 = O-FTaps(ASME- ISO)D >/= 2.3 0x01 = FTaps(ASME- ISO)2 = D </= 2.3<br 0x02 = O-CTaps(ASME- ISO) 0x03 = O- D&D/2Taps(ASME-ISO) 0x03 = O- D&D/2Taps(ASME-ISO) 0x04 = O- 2.5D&8DTaps(ASME-ISO) 0x05 = V-MI(ASME-ISO) 0x06 = V-RCI(ASME-ISO) 0x06 = V-RCI(ASME-ISO) 0x07 = V-RW Sheet-Iron Inlet(ASME-ISO) 0x08 = N-(ASME LR) 0x09 = V-nozzle(ISA Inlet) 0x08 = N-(ASME LR) 0x09 = V-nozzle(ISA Inlet) 0x08 = V-Gerand 0x0C = Uni V-Tube 0x0B = V-Gerand 0x0C = Uni V-Tube 0x0E = PE-0.875inch for 2.5inch Pipe 0x10 = PE-0.875inch for 3inch Pipe 0x11 = PE-0.875inch for 3inch Pipe 0x12 = PE-0.875inch for 3inch Pipe 0x13 = PE-0.875inch for 3inch Pipe 0x14 = PE-0.875inch for 10inch Pipe 0x15 = PE-0.875inch for 10inch Pipe 0x16 = PE-0.875inch for 12inch Pipe 0x17 = PE-0.875inch for 12inch Pipe 0x14 = PE-0.875inch for 12inch Pipe 0x15 = PE-0.875inch for 12inch Pipe 0x16 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x17 = PE-0.875inch for 12inch Pipe 0x18 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x17 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x18 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x18 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x17 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x18 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x17 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x18 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x10 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x11 = PE-1.25inch for 12inch Pipe 0x12 = PE-1.25inch for

 •		
		24inch Pipe
		0x1F = PE-1.25inch for
		26inch Pipe
		0x20 = PE-1.25inch for
		28inch Pipe
		0x21 = PE-1.25inch for
		30inch Pipe
		0x22 = PE-1.25inch for
		32inch Pipe
		0x23n = PE-1.25inch for
		34inch Pipe
		0x24 = PE-1.25inch for
		36inch Pipe
		0x25 = E-1.25inch for
		42inch Pipe
		0x26 = PE-1.25 inch for
		gt42inch Pipe
		0x27 = PE-2.25 inch for
		16inch Pipe
		0x28 = PE-2.25inch for
		18inch Pipe
		0x29 = PE-2.25inch for
		20inch Pipe
		0x2A = PE-2.25inch for
		22inch Pipe
		0x2B = PE-2.25inch for
		24inch Pipe
		0x2C = PE-2.25inch for
		26inch Pipe
		0x2D = PE-2.25inch for
		28inch Pipe
		0x2E = PE-2.25inch for
		30inch Pipe
		0x2F = PE-2.25inch for
		32inch Pipe
		0x30 = PE-2.25inch for
		34inch Pipe
		0x31 = PE-2.25inch for
		36inch Pipe
		0x32 = PE-2.25inch for
		42inch Pipe
		0x33 = PE-2.25inch for
		gt42inch Pipe
		0x34 = Other Pitot Tube"}
		For Legacy Control =
		SMV800 Method:
		0x00 = ASME-MFC-3 O-
		FTaps
		0x01 =ASME-MFC-3 O-
		CTaps
		0x02 = ASME-MFC-3 O-
		D&D/2Taps
		0x03 = IS05167 O-FTaps
		0x04 = IS05167 O-CTaps
		0x05 = IS05167 O-
		D&D/2Taps
		0x06 = Gost 8.586 O-
		FTaps
		0x07 = Gost 8.586 O-
		CTaps
		0x08 = Gost 8.586 O-3-
L		-0.000 - 0.000 0 - 3 - 0.000 0 - 0.000 0 - 0.000 0 - 0.000 0 - 0.000 0 - 0.000 0 - 0

	RadiusTaps
	0x09 = AGA3 O-FTaps
	0x0A = AGA3 O-CTaps
	0x10 = ASME-MFC-3
	ASME LR Nozzles
	0x11 = ASME-MFC-3 V-
	Nozzles
	0x12 = ASME-MFC-3
	ISA1932 Nozzles
	0x13 = IS05167
	LRNozzles
	0x14 = IS05167 V-Nozzles
	0x15 = S05167 ISA1932
	Nozzles
	0x16 = Gost 8.586
	LRNozzles
	0x17 = Gost 8.586 V-
	Nozzles
	0x18 = Gost 8.586 ISA
	1932 Nozzles
	0x20 = ASME-MFC-3 V-
	As-Cast CSec
	0x21 = ASME-MFC-3 V-
	Machined CSec
	0x22 = ASME-MFC-3 V-
	RW CSec
	0x23 = IS05167 V-As-Cast
	CSec
	0x24 = IS05167 V-M CSec
	0x25 = IS05167 V-RW
	Sheet-Iron CSec
	0x26 = Gost 8.586 V-CU
	Cone Part
	0x27 = Gost 8.586 V-
	MUCone Part
	0x28 = Gost 8.586 V-WU
	ConePart made of Sheet
	Steel
	0x30 = APT
	0x40 = Std Vcone
	0x41 = Wafer Cone
	0x50 = Wedge
	0x60 = Integral Orifice
	0x70 = Small Bore O-
	FTaps
	0x71 = Small Bore O-
	CTaps
	0x80 = Cond O-405
	0x81 = Cond O-1595
	FTaps
	0x82 = Cond O-1595
	CTaps
	0x83 = Cond O-1595
	D&D/2Taps

Fluid Type	289	Shows currently selected fluid Type.This is user configurable parameter Note: Saturated Steam-SP : use Static Pressure to calculate the Density for Saturated steam). Saturated Steam-PT : use Process Temperature to calculate the Density for Saturated steam)	R/W	uint8	(Byte 0 :-> Bit 0 to 3) 0 = Gas 1 = Liquid 2 = Steam 3 = Saturated Steam-SP 4 = Saturated Steam-PT 5-15 = Reserved
VCone Y Method		Shows currently selected VCone Y Method.This is user configurable parameter.			(Byte 0 :-> Bit 4) 0 = Use McCrometer Method 1 = Use ASME Method
VCone Simplified Liquid		Shows currently selected VCone Simplified Liquid.This is user configurable parameter.			(Byte 0 :-> Bit 5) 0 = Off 1 = ON
Use Wedge Fixed Flow Coefficient		Shows currently selected Use Wedge Fixed Flow Coefficient.This is user configurable parameter.			(Byte 0 :-> Bit 6) 0 = Off 1 = ON (Byte 0 :-> Bit 7) Reserved
Algorithm Type	290	Shows if the Algorithm is Advanced Algorithms type or ASME 1989 Algorithms. When Algorithm Options is ON, Algorithm is ASME 1989 Algorithms type. When OFF, it is Advanced Algorithms type.	R/W	uint8	0 = Advanced Algorithms 1 = ASME1989 Algorithms

Pipe Material	291	Shows currently selected	R/W	uint8	When Flow Calc Standard
		Pipe Material. This is user			is other than GOST :
		configurable parameter.Available Pipe			0 = 304 Stainless Steel 1 = 316 Stainless Steel
		Material is			2 = 304/316 Stainless
		dependent upon the Flow			Steel
		Calculation Standard and			3 = Corbon Steel
		Algorithm Options. Note that			4 = Hastelloy
		only Advanced			5 = Monel 400 6 = Other
		Algorithms Options Supports GOST material/Standard.			When Flow Calc Standard
					is GOST:
					0 = 35П
					1 = 45 Π
					$2 = 20 \text{XM} \Pi$
					3 = 12Х18Н9ТП 4 = 15К.20К
					5 = 22K
					6 = 16FC
					7 = 09F2C
					8 = 10 9 = 15
					9 = 15 10 = 20
					11 = 30,35
					12 = 40,45
					13 = 10Γ2
					14 = 38XA
					15 = 40X 16 = 15XM
					17 = 30 XM, 30 XMA
					18 = 12X1MΦ
					19 = 25X1MΦ
					$20 = 25 \times 2 M \Phi$
					21 = 15X5M 22 = 18X2H4MA
					22 = 16λ2Π4ΙΜΑ 23 = 38ΧΗ3ΜΦΑ
					24 = 08X13
					25 = 12X13
					26 = 30X13

Bore Material	292	Shows currently selected Bore Material. This is user configurable parameter. Available Bore Material is dependent upon the Flow Calculation Standard and Algorithm Options. Note that only Advanced Algorithms Options Supports GOST material/Standard.	R/W	uint8	When Flow Calc Standard is other than GOST : 0 = 304 Stainless Steel 1 = 316 Stainless Steel 2 = 304/316 Stainless Steel 3 = Corbon Steel 4 = Hastelloy 5 = Monel 400 6 = Other When Flow Calc Standard is GOST: $0 = 35\Pi$ $1 = 45\Pi$ $2 = 20XM\Pi$ $3 = 12X18H9T\Pi$ 4 = 15K,20K 5 = 22K $6 = 16\Gamma C$ $7 = 09\Gamma 2C$ 8 = 10 9 = 15 10 = 20 11 = 30,35 12 = 40,45 $13 = 10\Gamma 2$ 14 = 38XA 15 = 40X 16 = 15XM 17 = 30XM,30XMA $18 = 12X1M\Phi$ $19 = 25X1M\Phi$ $20 = 25X2M\Phi$ 21 = 15X5M 22 = 18X2H4MA $23 = 38XH3M\PhiA$ 24 = 08X13 25 = 12X13 26 = 30X13
PV Simulation Fail Safe	293	Configures Temperature and Static Pressure failsafe ON/Off conditions, Reverse Flow ON/OFF condition and Simulation ON / OFF conditions for Process Variables DP, SP, PT, Flow	R/W	uint8	Bit 0 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = pv2 failsafe Bit 1 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = pv3 failsafe Bit 2 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = reverse flow on Bit 3 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = simulate DP Bit 4 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = simulate SP Bit 5 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = simulate PT Bit 6 :-> 0 = Off, 1 = simulate Flow Bit 7 :-> reserved
Simulated DP	294	Simulated DP value when Simulation setting is ON	RO	float	N/A
Simulated SP	296	Simulated SP value when Simulation setting is ON	RO	float	N/A
Simulated PT	298	Simulated PT value when Simulation setting is ON	RO	float	N/A

Simulated Flow	300	Simulated Flow value when Simulation setting is ON	RO	float	N/A
Options Present	302	Pay for play option. This parameter gives information that what are options present in transmitter.	RO	uint32	Bit 0 = Reserved Bit 1:-> 0 = Universal Input Option not present ;1 = Universal Input option present Bit 2:-> 0 = Flow Output Option not present ;1 = Flow Output Option present Bit 3 to 15 = Reserved
Reserve For Device Specific	304	NA			
Reserve For Device Specific	306	NA			
Reserve For Device Specific	313	NA			
Selected calibration set for DP	315	The currently selected custom factory calibration (A,B, C) for Differential Pressure	RO	uint8	0 = CAL A 1 = CAL B 2 = CAL C 3 = Best Fit
Available calibration set for DP	316	The available custom factory calibration (A,B, C) for Diffrential Pressure	RO	uint8	0 = CAL A 1 = CAL B 2 = CAL C 3= Best Fit
Selected calibration set for SP	317	The currently selected custom factory calibration (A,B, C) for Static Pressure	RO	uint8	0 = CAL A 1 = CAL B 2 = CAL C 3 = Best Fit
Available calibration set for SP	318	The available custom factory calibration (A,B, C) for Static Pressure	RO	uint8	0 = CAL A 1 = CAL B 2 = CAL C 3= Best Fit
Req Calib Sel DP	319	Allows selection of one of the available custom factory calibrations for Differential Pressure	R/W	uint8	0 = CAL A 1 = CAL B 2 = CAL C 3 = Best Fit
Req Calib Sel SP	320	Allows selection of one of the available custom factory calibrations for Static Pressure	R/W	uint8	0 = CAL A 1 = CAL B 2 = CAL C 3 = Best Fit
Sensor firmware revision	321	Sensor Firmware Version	RO	string	N/A
Meterbody Bar Code	325	Bar Code number of Meter Body	RO	string	N/A
adc Filter selection	331	Configuration option for Standard or Fast Speed of Response	R/W	uint8	0 = Std SOR 1 = Fast SOR

		1	-		
AVDD up time stamp	332	Displays the time elapsed since the Pressure Sensor Supply Voltage last dropped below the Min AVDD Value.	RO	uint32	N/A
AVDD Down time stamp	334	Displays the time elapsed since the Pressure Sensor Supply Voltage last exceeded the Max AVDD Value.	RO	uint32	N/A
ET up cnt (presure)	336	The total number of minutes that the Pressure Module Electronics Temperature (ET) has exceeded the upper stress limit	RO	uint32	N/A
ET down cnt	338	The total number of minutes that the Pressure Module Electronics Temperature (ET) has been below the lower stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
ET up time stamp	340	Displays time elapsed since the Pressure Module Electronics Temperature last measured as exceeding the ET upper stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
ET down time stamp	342	Displays time elapsed since the Pressure Module Electronics Temperature was last measured below the ET lower stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	376	NA	RO	uint32	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	378		RO	uint8	N/A
Temperature Sensor Firmware Revision	382	Temperature Sensor Firmware Revision	RO	uint8	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	386		RO		
Raw Flow Value	389	Raw Flow Value	RO	float	N/A
Flow Value	391	The current value of the calculated Flow	RO	float	N/A
Totalizer Value	393	Totalizer Value	RO	float	N/A
Flow, Totalizer Status	395	Flow, Totalizer Status	RO	uint8	N/A
MBT, DP status	396	MBT, DP status	RO	uint8	N/A
MBT, SP, PT status	397	MBT, SP, PT status	RO	uint16	N/A

MBT Value	398	Meter body temperature value	RO	float	N/A
DP value	400	Diffrential pressure value	RO	float	N/A
SP Value	402	Static pressure value	RO	float	N/A
PT Value	404	Process temperature value	RO	float	N/A
Transmitter status1	406	First byte of transmitter status	RO	uint8	Bit0: reserved Bit1: reserved Bit2: reserved Bit3: 0 = Off; 1= sp below lowerlimit Bit4: 0 = Off; 1= sp above upper limit Bit5: reserved Bit6: reserved Bit7: reserved Bit8: reserved Bit9: 0 = Off; 1= dp below lower limit Bit10: 0 = Off; 1= dp above upper limit Bit11: reserved Bit12: reserved Bit13: 0 = Off; 1 = warning alarm Bit14: 0 = Off; 1 = critical alarm Bit15: reserved
Transmitter status2	407	Second byte of transmitter status	RO	uint8	Bit0: reserved Bit1: reserved Bit2: $0 = Off; 1 = Icd$ display communicationfailure Bit3: reserved Bit4: $0 = Off; 1 = mbt$ below lower limit Bit5: $0 = Off; 1 = mbt$ above upper limit Bit6: reserved Bit7: reserved Bit8: $0 = Off; 1 = pt$ sensor input failure Bit9: reserved Bit10: reserved Bit11: $0 = Off; 1 = pt$ below lower limit Bit12: $0 = Off; 1 = pt$ above upper limit Bit13: reserved Bit14: reserved Bit15: reserved

Transmitter status3	408	Third byte of transmitter status	RO	uint8	Bit0: reserved Bit1: $0 = Off; 1 = Write$ Protect enabled Bit2: $0 = Off; 1 = flow pv4$ simulation enabled Bit3: $0 = Off; 1 = pt pv3$ simulation enabled Bit4: reserved Bit5: reserved Bit6: reserved Bit7: $0 = Off; 1 = sp pv2$ simulation enabled Bit8: $0 = Off; 1 = dp pv1$ simulation enabled Bit9: reserved Bit10: reserved Bit11: reserved Bit12: reserved Bit13: reserved Bit14: $0 = Off; 1 =$ brownout reset Bit15: $0 = Off; 1 = sensor$ communication failure
Transmitter status4	409	Fourth byte of transmitter status		uint8	Reserved
PT Hi Alarm Counter	411	The total number of minutes that the Process Temperature input has exceeded the PT High Alarm Limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
PT Lo Alarm Counter	413	The total number of minutes that the Process Temperature input has been below the PT Low Alarm Limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
PT High Val & TimeStamp	415	Displays the highest recorded value of Process Temperature and the time elapsed since the Process Temperature last exceeded the PT High Alarm Limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
PT Low Val & TimeStamp	417	Displays the lowest recorded value of Process Temperature and the time elapsed since the Process Temperature last dropped below the PT High Alarm Limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
Temp Sensor Install Date	419	One time temperature sensor installation date.	R/W	uint32	N/A
Temp Sensor Time In Service	421	Percent of the expected Service Life that the Temperature Module has been in service. Value is based on electronics temperature. Service life accumulates faster at higher temperatures with an exponential relationship.	RO	uint32	N/A

Temperature Module ET up accumulator	423	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Module Electronics Temperature (ET) has exceeded the upper stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
Temperature Module ET down accumulator	425	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Module Electronics Temperature (ET) has been below the lower stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
Temperature Module ET up time stamp	427	Displays time elapsed since the Temperature Module Electronics Temperature last measured as exceeding the ET upper stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
Temperature Module ET down time stamp	429	Displays time elapsed since the Temperature Module Electronics Temperature was last measured below the ET lower stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
CJ Temp up accumulator	431	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Module cold junction temperature (CJ) has exceeded the upper stress limit	RO	uint32	N/A
CJ Temp down accumulator	433	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Module cold junction temperature (CJ) has been below the lower stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
CJ Temp up time stamp	435	Displays time elapsed since the Temperature Module cold junction temperature (CJ) last measured as exceeding the ET upper stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
CJ Temp down time stamp	437	Displays time elapsed since the Temperature Modulecold junction temperature (CJ) was last measured below the ET lower stress limit.	RO	uint32	N/A
CJ M360 Core Temp up accumulator	439	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Processor Core temperature (CT) has been higher than the Cold Junction temperature (CJ).	RO	uint32	N/A
CJ M360 Core Temp down accumulator	441	The total number of minutes that the Temperature Processor Core temperature (CT) has been lower than the Cold Junction temperature (CJ).	RO	uint32	N/A

CJ M360 Core Temp up time stamp	443	Displays time elapsed since the Temperature Processor Core temperature (CT) was last measured as higher than the Cold Junction temperature.	RO	uint32	N/A
CJ M360 Core Temp down time stamp	445	Displays time elapsed since the Temperature Processor Core temperature (CT) was last measured as less than the Cold Junction temperature.	RO	uint32	N/A
AVDD max time stamp	447	Displays the time elapsed since the Temperature Sensor Supply Voltage last exceeded the Max AVDD Value.	RO	uint32	N/A
AVDD min time stamp	449	Displays the time elapsed since the Temperature Sensor Supply Voltage last dropped below the Min AVDD Value	RO	uint32	N/A
Temp Module Time In Service	451	Percent of the expected Service Life that the Temperature Module has been in service. Value is based on electronics temperature. Service life accumulates faster at higher temperatures with an exponential relationship.	RO	uint32	N/A
Power ups since transmitter installed	453	Total number of power cycle count since transmitter installed.	RO	N/A	0x000000
TM Install Date	455	Temperature Module installed date	R/W	uint32	N/A
Sensor Type, Sensor Id, Change Sensor Type/Id(M)	458	The type of sensor (RTD or TC) selected for measuring the Process Temperature. The specific type of RTD or TC selected for measuring the Process Temperature	R/W	uint8	1 = TC 2 = RTD
RTD1 Type	459	The currently selected 2- wire, 3-wire or 4-wire RTD type.	R/W	uint8	0 = 2 wire 1 = 3 wire 2 = 3 wire
Reserve For Device Specific	460				
Break detect	461	Allows user to enable or disable sensor break detection capability for the Process Temperature input.	R/W	uint8	0x0000 = Disabled 0x0001 = Enabled
CJ Compensation Type	462	Select fixed or internal cold junction compensation for the Process Temperature measurement.	R/W	uint8	0 = Internal 1 = External 2 = Fixed

Latching	463	Allows user to enable or disable critical status latching when a break is detected in the temperature sensor.	R/W	uint8	0x0000 = Disabled 0x0001 = Enabled
Reserve For Device Specific	464				
PT Curr URV Correct Records	466	Current time record for PT URV Correction	RO	uint32	N/A
PT Curr LRV Correct Records	468	Current time record for PT LRV Correction	RO	uint16	N/A
PT Last URV Correct Records	470	Last time record for PT URV Correction	RO	uint16	N/A
PT Last LRV Correct Records	472	Last time record for PT LRV Correction	RO	uint16	N/A
PT Prev URV Correct Records	474	Previous time record for PT URV Correction	RO	uint16	N/A
PT Prev LRV Correct Records	476	Previous time record for PT LRV Correction	RO	uint16	N/A
PT Curr Reset Records	478	Current time record for PT reset Correction	RO	uint16	N/A
PT Last Reset Records	480	Last time record for PT reset Correction	RO	uint16	N/A
PT Prev Reset Records	482	Previous time record for PT reset Correction	RO	uint16	N/A
Language	501	Western languages and Eastern languages supported by display	R/W	uint8	For Wester Language Display 0 = English 1 = Francais(French) 2 = Deutsch(German) 3 = Espanol(Spanish) 4 = Russian 7 = Turkish 8 = Italian
					For Eastern Language Display 0 = English 1 = Chinese 2 = Japanese
Rotation Time	502	Screen Rotation Time.	R/W	uint8	N/A
Screen Rotation	503	Screen Rotation Enable/ Disable option	R/W	uint8	0 = Disable 1 = Enable
Password	504	Password (ASCII – 4 Byte data)	R/W	ASCII	N/A
Contrast Level	506	Display Contrast level	R/W	uint8	N/A

Display SW Rev	507	Advanced Dissplay Software Revision	RO	uint8	N/A
Display Type	511	Identifies the type of Display connected to the device (only Advanced Display is available for SMV Modbus devices)	RO	uint8	0 = No Display Connected 1 = Advanced Display connected
Screen Number	512	Display screens from 1 to 8	R/W	uint8	N/A
Screen Format	513	View display format:	R/W	uint8	0 = None 1 = PV 2 = BAR Graph 3 = Horizontal Trend
PV Selection	514	process variable	R/W	uint8	0 = PV Unused 1 = Diff. Pressure 2 = Absolute Press 3 = Temperature 4 = Mass Flow 5 = MB Temperature 6 = Sensor 1 Resis 7 = Totalizer 8 = User Variable1 9 = User Variable2 10 = User Variable3 11 = User Variable4 12 = User Variable5 13 = User Variable6 14 = User Variable7 15 = User Variable8
Display Unit	515	Engineering units code.	R/W	uint8	
Decimals	516	Number of digits to display after the decimal point	R/W	uint8	0 = x 1 = x.x 2 = x.xx 3 = x.xxx
PV Scaling	517	When Convert Units is selected, the selected PV Selection parameter will show the values in converted Engineering Unit. Else the values will be shown in default Engineering Unit None, Convert Units, Linear Not Applicable to Sensor Resis. None, Linear, Convert Units applicable to Diff Press, Gauge/Absolute Press, Temp, Meter Body Temp, Mass/Volume	R/W	uint8	0 = None 1 = Convert EU 2 = Linear
Trend Duration	518	Flow, Sensor, Totalizer Duration of the trend screen in hours.	R/W	uint8	N/A

Scaling Units	519	The text configured to be displayed for custom units	R/W	uint8	N/A
Screen Custom Tag	528	Character string to identify the displayed value (14 characters + null) - sized to support Unicode characters	R/W	ASC CII	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	543	Incremented each time a value in this table is changed.	R/W	uint8	N/A
Scaling High	544	The value configured as the Scaling High Limit for PV Scaling selections of linear.	R/W	float	N/A
Scaling Low	546	The value configured as the Scaling Low Limit for PV Scaling selections of linear.	R/W	float	N/A
Disp Low Limit	548	Display Low Limit (Trend, Bar Graph - usually equal to LRV)	R/W	float	N/A
Disp Hi Limit	550	Display High Limit (Trend, Bar Graph - usually equal to URV)	R/W	float	N/A
Display Connected	552	Identifies whether a Display is connected to the device.	RO	uint8	0 = Not connected 1 = connected
Language Package	553	shows type of language package loaded in advanced display.	RO	uint8	0 = None 1 = Western Language Pack 2 = Easter Language Pack
User Variable 1	601	User defined varaible 1	R/W	float	N/A
User Variable 2	603	User defined varaible 2	R/W	float	N/A
User Variable 3	605	User defined varaible 3	R/W	float	N/A
User Variable 4	607	User defined varaible 4	R/W	float	N/A
User Variable 5	609	User defined varaible 5	R/W	float	N/A
User Variable 6	611	User defined varaible 6	R/W	float	N/A
User Variable 7	613	User defined varaible 7	R/W	float	N/A
User Variable 8	615	User defined varaible 8	R/W	float	N/A
User Var1_LRV	617	User defined variable 1 lower range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var1_URV	619	User defined variable 1 upper range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var2_LRV	621	User defined variable 2 lower range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var2_URV	623	User defined variable 2 upper range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var3_LRV	625	User defined variable 3 lower range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var3_URV	627	User defined variable 3 upper range value.	R/W	float	N/A

User Var4_LRV	629	User defined variable 4 lower range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var4_URV	631	User defined variable 4 upper range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var5_LRV	633	User defined variable 5 lower range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var5_URV	635	User defined variable 5 upper range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var6_LRV	637	User defined variable 6 lower range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var6_URV	639	User defined variable 6 upper range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var7_LRV	641	User defined variable 7 lower range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var7_URV	643	User defined variable 7 upper range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var8_LRV	645	User defined variable 8 lower range value.	R/W	float	N/A
User Var8_URV	647	User defined variable 8 upper range value.	R/W	float	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	649	NA	NA	NA	
DP URV	667	Diffrential pressure upper range value	RW	float	
DP LRV	669	Diffrential pressure lower range value	RW	float	
DP URL	671	The Upper Range Limit for the Differential Pressure input	RO	float	
DP LRL	673	The Lower Range Limit for the Differential Pressure input	RO	float	
SP URV	675	Static Pressure upper range value	RW	float	
SP LRV	677	Static Pressure lower range value	RW	float	
SP URL	679	The Upper Range Limit for the Static Pressure input	RO	float	
SP LRL	681	The Lower Range Limit for the Static Pressure input	RO	float	
Process Temperature URV	683	Process Temperature Upper Range Value	R/W	Float	N/A
Process Temperature LRV	685	Process Temperature Lower Range Value	R/W	Float	N/A
Process Temperature URL	687	Process Temperature Upper Range Limit	RO	Float	N/A

Process Temperature LRL	689	Process Temperature Lower Range Limit	RO	Float	N/A
Flow URV	691	Flow upper range value	RW	float	
Flow LRV	693	Flow lower range value	RW	float	
Flow URL	695	Flow upper range limit	RW	float	
Flow LRL	697	Flow lower range limit	RO	float	
DP Damp	699	Damping value for the Differential Pressure Process	RW	float	
SP Damp	701	Damping value for the Static Pressure Process	RW	float	
PT Damp	703	Damping value for the Process Temperature	RW	float	
Flow Damp	705	Damping value for the Flow output	RW	float	
MBT Damp	707	Damping value for the Meter- body Temperature output	RW	float	
Flow Cutoff Low	709	The lower value for Low Flow cutoff. When the flow drops below this value, the flow output will be forced to 0.	RW	float	
Flow Cutoff High	711	The upper value for Low Flow cutoff. The flow will not exit the low flow cutoff state (0 flow) until the flow exceeds this value.	RW	float	
Comm. stress life	713	Percent of Communication Module service life spent in stressful conditions. Indicates the % of service life where one or more of processor core temperature, or electronics temperature are within 10% of respective range limits.	RO	float	
Comm. service life	715	Percent of the expected Service Life that the Communications Module has been in service. Value is based on electronics temperature. Service life accumulates faster at higher temperatures with an exponential relationship.	RO	float	
Communicaito n Module ET Min. limit	717	Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) lowest operating limit from specification.	RO	Float	

Communicaito n Module ET Max. limit	719	Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) highest operating limit from specification.	RO	Float	
Communicaito n Module ET Min. Value	721	Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) lowest measured value	RO	Float	
Communicaito n Module ET Max. Value	723	Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) highest measured value	RO	Float	
Communicaito n Module ET Value	725	Communications board Electronics Temperature (ET) highest measured value	RO	Float	
Maximum Totalizer Value.	745	This is a user configurable value indicating the maximum Totalizer value. When the Totalizer Value reaches this maximum value, it automatically resets to zero and continues totalizing. It also increments the Exceed Counter. On a Negative Totalizer Max value, with a decreasing Total Flow value, Totalizer will reset only on crossing the negative max value. Ex: Totalizer Max = - 1000lb On an emptying Tank, say Totalizer reaches -100, -200, -300 etc. Even though -100, - 200 etc are greaterthan - 1000, this does not cause Totalizer Reset until after the Totalizer goes below -1000. Here Exceed counter will be incremented every time Totalizer reaches below - 1000 lb.	R/W	float	N/A
Totalizer Value	747	This is the Totalized Flow as calculated based on the flow rate during the time that the Totalizer is in Run mode. The Totalizer will increment during Forward (positive) flow and decrement during Reverse (negative) flow. Note: the Reverse Flow configuration setting must be enabled to calculate negative flow.	RO	float	N/A

Totalizer base unit conversion factor	749	The user may select any of the standard engineering units, or custom units. For custom units, the user must provide a units tag name, a base unit, and a conversion factor for converting from the base unit to the custom unit. (value in Custom unit =value in base unit * conversion factor)	R/W	float	N/A
Totalizer Base Value	751	When the Totalizer is set to Run mode after a Reset, it will start incrementing / decrementing from this base value.	R/W	float	N/A
Negative totalizer Value	753	This is the Totalized Flow for Reverse flow only. The Negative Totalizer will decrement when the Flow Rate is a reverse flow (negative flow value). Note that the Reverse Flow configuration setting must be	RO	float	N/A
		enabled to calculate negative flow.			
Positive Totalizer value	755	This is the Totalized Flow for Forward flow only. The Positive Totalizer will increment when the Flow Rate is a forward flow (positive flow value).	RO	float	N/A
Reserved for device specific	757		RO		
Reserved for device specific	759		RO		
Differential Pressure UTL	765	Differential Pressure Upper Transducer Limit	RO	Float	N/A
Differential pressure LTL	767	Differential Pressure Lower Transducer Limit	RO	Float	N/A
meterbody Temperature UTL	769	Meterbody temperature Upper Transducer Limit	RO	Float	N/A
meterbody Temperature LTL	771	Meterbody temperature lower Transducer Limit	RO	Float	N/A
Static Pressure UTL	773	Static Prssure Upper Transducer Limit	RO	Float	N/A
Static Pressure LTL	775	Static Pressure Lower transducer limit	RO	Float	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	777	NOT USED	RO	Float	NOT USED

r	1				1
Reserve For Device Specific	779	NOT USED	RO	Float	NOT USED
Reserve For Device Specific	781	NOT USED	RO	Float	NOT USED
Reserve For Device Specific	783	NOT USED	RO	Float	NOT USED
Reserve For Device Specific	785	NOT USED	RO	Float	NOT USED
Reserve For Device Specific	787	NOT USED			NOT USED
Reserve For Device Specific	789	NOT USED	RO	Float	NOT USED
Reserve For Device Specific	791	NOT USED	RO	Float	NOT USED
Factory Calibration A DP URV Trim Point	793	The DP URV trim point at which factory A calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
Factory Calibration A DP LRV Trim Point	795	The DP LRV trim point at which factory A calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
Factory Calibration B DP URV Trim Point	797	The DP URV trim point at which factory B calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
Factory Calibration B DP LRV Trim Point	799	The DP LRV trim point at which factory B calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
Factory Calibration C DP URV Trim Point	801	The DP URV trim point at which factory C calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
Factory Calibration C DP LRV Trim Point	803	The DP LRV trim point at which factory C calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
Static Pressure URV during factory A calibration	805	The SP URV trim point at which factory A calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
Static Pressure LRV during factory A calibration	807	The SP LRV trim point at which factory A calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A

Static Pressure URV during factory	809	The SP URV trim point at which factory B calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
B calibration					
Static Pressure LRV during factory B calibration	811	The SP LRV trim point at which factory B calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
Static Pressure URV during factory C calibration	813	The SP URV trim point at which factory C calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
Static Pressure LRV during factory C calibration	815	The SP LRV trim point at which factory C calibration was performed.	RO	Float	N/A
RESERVE_F OR_OID_CHA NGE_2HR	817	NOT USED	RO		
DP max	819	Maximum value of DP recorded with a time and date stamp with units of seconds since the event	RO	Float	N/A
DP min (not used in AP or GP devices)	821	Minimum value of DP recorded with a time and date stamp with units of seconds since the event	RO	Float	N/A
SP max (not used in AP or GP)	823	maximum value of SP recorded with a time and date stamp with units of seconds since the event	RO	Float	N/A
MB Temp max	825	Maximum value of meter body temperature recorded with a time and date stamp with units of seconds since the event	RO	Float	
MB Temp min	827	Minimum value of meter body temperature recorded with a time and date stamp with units of seconds since the event	RO	Float	
Pressure Sensor Controller Core Temp max	829	Maximum value of temperature recorded for the controller on pressure meter body with a time and date stamp with units of seconds since the event	RO	Float	
Pressure sensor controller Core Temp min	831	Minimum value of temperature recorded for the controller on pressure meter body with a time and date stamp with units of seconds since the event	RO	Float	

AVDD max	833	Maximum value of supply voltage recorded for pressure meter body with a time and date stamp with units of seconds since the event	RO	Float	N/A
AVDD min	835	Minimum value of supply voltage recorded for pressure meter body with a time and date stamp with units of seconds since the event	RO	Float	N/A
MB Stress Monitor	837	Stress value for meter body	RO	Float	N/A
MB Service Life	839	Service life value for the meter body	RO	Float	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	841	NOT USED	RO	Float	
Reserve For Device Specific	843	NOT USED	RO	Float	
Reserve For Device Specific	845	NOT USED	RO	Float	
Reserve For Device Specific	847	NOT USED	RO	Float	
Reserve For Device Specific	849	NOT USED	RO	Float	
Reserve For Device Specific	851	NOT USED			
Reserve For Device Specific	853	NOT USED	R/W	Float	
Reserve For Device Specific	855	NOT USED	RO	Float	
Reserve For Device Specific	857	NOT USED	RO	Float	
Reserve For Device Specific	859	NOT USED	RO	Float	
Reserve For Device Specific	861	NOT USED	RO	Float	
K_user	863	Kuser	R/W	Float	N/A
D	865	Pipe Diameter	R/W	Float	N/A
d	867	Bore Diameter	R/W	Float	N/A
TD_meas	869	Pipe Diameter Measure Temperature	R/W	Float	N/A

Td_meas	871	Bore Diameter Measure Temperature	R/W	Float	N/A
Alpha_D	873	Pipe thermal expansion coefficient	R/W	Float	N/A
alpha_d	875	Bore thermal expansion coefficient	R/W	Float	N/A
r1	877	Reynolds Coefficients r1 (Discharge Coefficients)	R/W	Float	N/A
r2	879	Reynolds Coefficients r2 (Discharge Coefficients)	R/W	Float	N/A
Rn_min	881	Low limit for Reynolds Number	R/W	Float	N/A
Rn_max	883	High limit for Reynolds Number	R/W	Float	N/A
V1	885	Viscosity polynomial coefficients 1	R/W	Float	N/A
V2	887	Viscosity polynomial coefficients 2	R/W	Float	N/A
V3	889	Viscosity polynomial coefficients 3	R/W	Float	N/A
V4	891	Viscosity polynomial coefficients 4	R/W	Float	N/A
V5	893	Viscosity polynomial coefficients 5	R/W	Float	N/A
Tu_min	895	Lower Temperature Limit Viscosity	R/W	Float	N/A
Tu_max	897	Upper Temperature Limit Viscosity	R/W	Float	N/A
k	899	Isentropic coefficient	R/W	Float	N/A
atmosphere	901	Local Atmosphere Pressure	R/W	Float	N/A
MnInDensity	903	Manually Input Density Value	R/W	Float	N/A
MnInViscos	905	Manually Input Viscosity Value	R/W	Float	N/A
manInputCd	907	Manually Input Discharge Coefficients	R/W	Float	N/A
manInputY	909	Manually Input Expansion Factor	R/W	Float	N/A
manInputFa	911	Manually Input Temperature Expansion Factor	R/W	Float	N/A
d1	913	Density polynomial coefficients 1	R/W	Float	N/A
d2	915	Density polynomial coefficients 2	R/W	Float	N/A
d3	917	Density polynomial coefficients 3	R/W	Float	N/A
d4	919	Density polynomial coefficients 4	R/W	Float	N/A
d5	921	Density polynomial coefficients 5	R/W	Float	N/A

Tp_min	923	Lower Limit Density polynomial	R/W	Float	N/A
Tp_max	925	Upper Limit Density polynomial	R/W	Float	N/A
Tnom	927	Nominal Temperature	R/W	Float	N/A
Pnom	929	Nominal Absolute Pressure	R/W	Float	N/A
Dnom	931	Nominal Differential Pressure	R/W	Float	N/A
pbase	933	Base Density	R/W	Float	N/A
Pdes	935	Design Pressure	R/W	Float	N/A
Tdes	937	Design Temperature	R/W	Float	N/A
pdes	939	Design Density	R/W	Float	N/A
FPV	941	Super Compres Factor /Super Compressity Factor	R/W	Float	N/A
GasComprs	943	Gas compressibility	R/W	Float	N/A
Gi	945	Specific Gravity of Ideal Gas	R/W	Float	N/A
Qmax	947	Max Flowrate on Sizing of Vcone	R/W	Float	N/A
DPmax	949	Maximum DP on Sizing for VCone	R/W	Float	N/A
gostRaWB	951	Pipe Roughness for Gost or Beta	R/W	Float	N/A
gostrH	953	Initial Radius	R/W	Float	N/A
gostTy	955	Inter Control Interval	R/W	Float	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	956-1000	N/A			N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	1001	N/A			N/A
CJ Temperature Deg C	1003	CJ Temperature	RO	Float	N/A
PV4 (Process Variable = Resistance) in Ohms	1005	Sensor Resistance	RO	Float	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	1007	N/A			N/A
PV1 UTL	1009	Process Temperature Upper Limit Value	RO	Float	N/A
PV1 LTL	1011	Process Temperature Lower Limit Value	RO	Float	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	1013	N/A			N/A

Reserve For Device Specific	1015	N/A			N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	1017	N/A			N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	1019	N/A			N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	1021	N/A			N/A
Upper Cal Point1 Value (customer entry) CALPT_HI1 in sensor units (In DegC)	1023	Upper Calibration point value for Process Temperature	R/W	Float	N/A
Lower Cal Point1 Value (customer entry) CALPT_LO1 in sensor units (In DegC)	1025	Lower Calibration point value for Process Temperature	R/W	Float	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	1027	N/A			N/A
PV1 max	1029	Process Temperature maximum Value	RO	Float	N/A
PV1 min	1031	Process Temperature minimum Value	RO	Float	N/A
ET max	1033	Temperature sensor module Electronic Temperature Maximum Value	RO	Float	N/A
ET min	1035	Temperature sensor module Electronic Temperature Minimum Value	RO	Float	N/A
CJ Temp max	1037	CJ Temperature Maximum Value	RO	Float	N/A
CJ Temp min	1039	CJ Temperature Minimum Value	RO	Float	N/A
CJ_M360 Core Temp Delta	1041	Temperature sensor processor Core Temp Delta Value	RO	Float	N/A
CJ_M360 Core Temp delta max	1043	Temperature sensor processor Core Temp Delta Maximum Value	RO	Float	N/A

CJ_M360 Core Temp delta min	1045	Temperature sensor processor Core Temp Delta Minimum Value	RO	Float	N/A
AVDD max	1047	Maximum Value of Analog Voltage of Temperature module	RO	Float	N/A
AVDD min	1049	Minimum Value of Analog Voltage of Temperature module	RO	Float	N/A
Sensor Board Stress Monitor	1051	Temperature Sensor Board Stress Monitor	RO	Float	N/A
Sensor Board Service Life	1053	Temperature Sensor Board Service Life	RO	Float	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	1055	N/A			
RTD1 lead wire resistance	1057	RTD1 lead wire resistance	R/W	Float	N/A
Bias1 Value	1059	Bias1 Value	R/W	Float	N/A
Fixed CJ Compensation Value	1061	Fixed CJ Compensation Value	R/W	Float	N/A
CVD coefficient R0	1063	CVD coefficient R0	R/W	Float	N/A
CVD coefficient α	1065	CVD coefficient α	R/W	Float	N/A
CVD coefficient δ	1067	CVD coefficient δ	R/W	Float	N/A
CVD coefficient β	1069	CVD coefficient β	R/W	Float	N/A
Reserve For Device Specific	1071	N/A			
Reserve For Device Specific	1125	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		
Reserve For Device Specific	1145	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		
Reserve For Device Specific	1129	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		
Reserve For Device Specific	1131	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		
Reserve For Device Specific	1132	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		
Reserve For Device Specific	1133	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		

Reserve For Device Specific	1134	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		
Reserve For Device Specific	1142	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		
Reserve For Device Specific	1143	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		
Reserve For Device Specific	1144	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		
Reserve For Device Specific	1145	Parameter Used by Host Application	NA		
Totalizer Value	1366	This is the Totalized Flow (In double) as calculated based on the flow rate during the time that the Totalizer is in Run mode. The Totalizer will increment during Forward (positive) flow and decrement during Reverse (negative) flow. Note: the Reverse Flow configuration setting must be enabled to calculate negative flow.	RO	double	N/A
Positive Totalizer value	1350	This is the Totalized Flow (In double) for Forward flow only. The Positive Totalizer will increment when the Flow Rate is a forward flow (positive flow value).	RO	double	N/A
Negative totalizer Value	1358	This is the Totalized Flow (In double) for Reverse flow only. The Negative Totalizer will decrement when the Flow Rate is a reverse flow (negative flow value). Note that the Reverse Flow configuration setting must be enabled to calculate negative flow.	RO	double	N/A

4. Operation and Maintenance

4.1 Calibration

This section provides information about calibrating transmitter's pressure and temperature measurement range. It also covers the procedure to reset calibration to the default values as a quick alternative to measurement range calibration.

The SMV800 SmartLine transmitter does not require calibration at periodic intervals to maintain accuracy. If a recalibration is required, we recommend that perform a bench calibration with the transmitter removed from the process and located in a controlled environment to get the best accuracy.

The following sections describe for pressure and temperatue measurement range:

- How to perform a two-point calibration of a transmitter
- How to perform a correct reset to return a transmitter calibration to its default values

It is suggested to use SMV Modbus PC based application tool for quicker calibration of transmitter instead of manually writing each Modbus register defined for respective calibration. The Calibration menu in SMV Modbus Manager application tool is available at Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records screen, refer below screen.

Device List									
SMV800Device	Honeywell SMV800Device (1)	Device Setup	Maintenan	ice	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status NonCritical	DP -0.08642771	SP 0.08646642
	Device Security & Prote	ection Calibration & Corr	ection Records	Reviev	v				
	Differential Pressu	re Factory Calibration ——			Static Pressure F	actory Calibration			
	Available Factory Calibration	O Cal A		$\overline{\nabla}$	Available Factory Calibration	No Fact Cal	Available	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	
	Select Required Calibration	Cal A							
	Active Calibration	Cal A		$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$					
	Calibration A URV	0	3.61 in H2O						
	Calibration A LRV	0	0.00 in H2O						
	Ð	Process Temperature Calibration	ŧ	Differ Calib	ential Pressure ration		Pressure		

The SMV800 transmitter supports two-point calibration. This means that when two points in a range are calibrated, all points in that range adjust to the calibration.

This procedure assumes that the transmitter has been removed from the process and is in a controlled environment.

4.1.1. Differential Pressure sensor calibration

Navigate to Maintenance > Calibration and Correction Records->Differential Pressure Calibration to perform DP Calibration using SMV Modbus Manager application tool.

Differential Pressure Calibration	
Filter Performance 0 Std SOR	
DP URV Correct	DP LRV Correct
DP Reset Corrects	🔅 DP Zero Trim
DP Correct URV Records	DP Correct LRV Records
Previous Correct Date : 01/01/2018	Previous Correct Date : 01/03/2018
Last Correct Date : 03/18/2018	Last Correct Date : 01/03/2018
Current Correct Date : 01/01/2018	Current Correct Date : 01/01/2018
DP Reset Correct Records	DP Zero Trim Records
Previous Correct Date : 01/04/2018	Previous Correct Date : 01/01/1972
Last Correct Date : 01/01/2018	Last Correct Date : 03/23/2018
Current Correct Date : 01/01/2018	Current Correct Date : 01/04/2018
	Save X Discard X Close

The Differential Pressure Calibration screen has following options.

- 1. DP URV Correct
- 2. DP LRV Corrrect
- 3. DP Reset Corrects
- 4. DP Zero Trim
- 5. Records that include Current, Last and Previous Calibration/Corrects dates.

By default, Records show the date as Jan 01 1972.

Filter Performace option is provided for process where Noise has to be considered during calibration.

Correcting the Lower Range Value (LRV) for Differential Pressure:

Calibrate using SMV Modbus application:

- 1. Connect power supply and RS485 connectors to the signal terminals of the Transmitter's terminal block.
- 2. Connect the precision pressure source to the high-pressure side of the DP-type Transmitter.
- 3. Turn on the power supply, and allow the Transmitter to become stable.
- 4. Launch SMV Modbus application, connect to the device and go to the DP Calibration screen as show below. DP Calibration is available at Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Differential Pressure Calibration.
- 5. Adjust the pressure source to apply pressure equal to the LRV (0%), and
- 6. Click on "DP LRV Correct" button. follow the on-screen prompts.

Calibrate manually by writing to Modbus registers:

- 1. Write the LRV value for which the correction is required to the registers 669-770.
- 2. Write the date in the DDMMYY-- format in the calibration time and date register. (Register address 125-126)
 - The date to be written as month and day followed by the year.
 - Year to be entered as year -1900.

For example, to enter calibration date as June 10^{th} 2018 write to register 125-126 as 0x0A067600

- 3. Adjust the PV input Pressure to the exact value of the LRV.
- 4. Write to single coil address 3 as ON

Correcting the Upper Range Value (URV) for Differential Pressure:

Calibrate using SMV Modbus application:

- 1. Connect power supply and RS485 connectors to the signal terminals of the Transmitter's terminal block.
- 2. Connect the precision pressure source to the high-pressure side of the DP-type Transmitter.
- 3. Turn on the power supply, and allow the Transmitter to become stable.
- 4. Launch SMV Modbus application, connect to the device and go to the DP Calibration screen as show below. DP Calibration is available at Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Differential Pressure Calibration.
- 5. Adjust the pressure source to apply pressure equal to the URV (100%), and
- 6. Click on "DP URV Correct" button. follow the on-screen prompts.

Calibrate manually by writing to Modbus registers:

- 1. Write the URV value for which the correction is required to the registers 667-668.
- 2. Write the date in the DDMMYY-- format in the calibration time and date register. (Register address 125-126)
 - The date to be written as month and day followed by the year.
 - Year to be entered as year -1900.

For example, to enter calibration date as June 10^{th} 2018 write to register 125-126 as 0x0A067600

- 3. Adjust the PV input Pressure to the exact value of the URV.
- 4. Write to single coil address 2 as ON

Resetting Calibration for Differential Pressure:

Reset Calibration using SMV Modbus application:

- 1. Connect power supply and RS485 connectors to the signal terminals of the Transmitter's terminal block.
- 2. Connect the precision pressure source to the high-pressure side of the DP-type Transmitter.
- 3. Turn on the power supply, and allow the Transmitter to become stable.
- 4. Launch SMV Modbus application, connect to the device and go to the DP Calibration screen as show below. DP Calibration is available at Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Differential Pressure Calibration.
- 5. Click on "DP Reset Corrects" button. follow the on-screen prompts.

Reset Corrects for Differential Pressure manually by writing to Modbus registers:

- 1. Write the date in the DDMMYY-- format in the calibration date register. (Register address 125-126)
 - The date to be written as month and day followed by the year.
 - Year to be entered as year -1900.

For example, to enter calibration date as June 10^{th} 2018 write to register 125-126 as 0x0A067600

2. Write to single coil address 8 as ON

4.1.2. Static Pressure Calibration

Navigate to Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Static Pressure Calibration to perform SP Calibration using SMV Modbus Manager application tool.

The Static Pressure Calibration screen has following options.

- 1. SP URV Correct
- 2. SP LRV Corrrect
- 3. SP Reset Corrects
- 4. SP Zero Trim
- 5. Records that include Current, Last and Previous Calibration/Corrects dates.

By default, Records show the date as Jan 01 1972.

Correcting the Lower Range Value (LRV) for Static Pressure:

Calibrate using SMV Modbus application:

- 1. Connect power supply and RS485 connectors to the signal terminals of the Transmitter's terminal block.
- 2. Connect the precision pressure source to the high-pressure side of the SP-type Transmitter.
- 3. Turn on the power supply, and allow the Transmitter to become stable.
- 4. Launch SMV Modbus application, connect to the device and go to the SP Calibration screen as show below. SP Calibration is available at Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Static Pressure Calibration.
- 5. Adjust the pressure source to apply pressure equal to the LRV (0%), and
- 6. Click on "SP LRV Correct" button. follow the on-screen prompts.

Calibrate manually by writing to Modbus registers:

- 1. Write the LRV value for which the correction is required to the registers 677-678.
- 2. Write the date in the DDMMYY-- format in the calibration time and date register. (Register address 125-126)
 - The date to be written as month and day followed by the year.
 - Year to be entered as year -1900.

For example, to enter calibration date as June 10^{th} 2018 write to register 125-126 as 0x0A067600

- 3. Adjust the SV input Pressure to the exact value of the LRV.
- 4. Write to single coil address 5 as ON

Correcting the Upper Range Value (URV) for Static Pressure:

Calibrate using SMV Modbus application:

- 1. Connect power supply and RS485 connectors to the signal terminals of the Transmitter's terminal block.
- 2. Connect the precision pressure source to the high-pressure side of the DP-type Transmitter.
- 3. Turn on the power supply, and allow the Transmitter to become stable.
- 4. Launch SMV Modbus application, connect to the device and go to the SP Calibration screen as show below. SP Calibration is available at Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Static Pressure Calibration.
- 5. Adjust the pressure source to apply pressure equal to the URV (100%), and
- 6. Click on "SP URV Correct" button. follow the on-screen prompts.

Calibrate manually by writing to Modbus registers:

- 1. Write the URV value for which the correction is required to the registers 675-676.
- 2. Write the date in the DDMMYY-- format in the calibration time and date register. (Register address 125-126)
 - The date to be written as month and day followed by the year.
 - Year to be entered as year -1900.

For example, to enter calibration date as June $10^{\rm th}$ 2018 write to register 125-126 as 0x0A067600

- 3. Adjust the SV input Pressure to the exact value of the URV.
- 4. Write to single coil address 4 as ON

Resetting Calibration for Static Pressure:

Reset Calibration using SMV Modbus application:

- 1. Connect power supply and RS485 connectors to the signal terminals of the Transmitter's terminal block.
- 2. Connect the precision pressure source to the high-pressure side of the DP-type Transmitter.
- 3. Turn on the power supply, and allow the Transmitter to become stable.
- 4. Launch SMV Modbus application, connect to the device and go to the SP Calibration screen as show below. SP Calibration is available at Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Static Pressure Calibration.
- 5. Click on "SP Reset Corrects" button. follow the on-screen prompts.

Reset Corrects for Differential Pressure manually by writing to Modbus registers:

- 1. Write the date in the DDMMYY-- format in the calibration date register. (Register address 125-126)
 - The date to be written as month and day followed by the year.
 - Year to be entered as year -1900.

For example, to enter calibration date as June $10^{\text{th}} 2018$ write to register 125-126 as 0x0A067600

2. Write to single coil address 9 as ON

4.1.3. Process temperature sensor calibration

Navigate to Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Process Temperature Calibration to perform PT Calibration using SMV Modbus Manager application tool.

• Process Temperature Calibration	
PT High Point Calibration	PT Low Point Calibration
PT Correct URV Records Previous Correct Date : 01/01/1972 Last Correct Date : 01/01/1972 Current Correct Date : 02/14/2018	PT Correct LRV Records Previous Correct Date : 01/01/2011 Last Correct Date : 01/01/2011 Current Correct Date : 01/01/2018
PT Reset Corrects PT Reset Correct Records Previous Reset Date : 01/01/1972 Last Reset Date : 01/01/1972 Current Reset Date : 01/19/2018	
	✓ Save X Discard Close

The Process Temperature Calibration screen has following options.

- 1. PT High Point Calibration
- 2. PT Low Point Calibration
- 3. PT Reset Corrects
- 4. Records that include Current, Last and Previous Calibration/Corrects dates.

By default, Records show the date as Jan 01 1972.

Correcting the Low Point or Lower Range Value (LRV) for Process Temperature:

Calibrate using SMV Modbus application:

- 1. Connect power supply and RS485 connectors to the signal terminals of the Transmitter's terminal block.
- 2. Turn on the power supply, and allow the Transmitter to become stable.
- 3. Ensure that the Damping value for Process Temperature is set to 0 seconds while performing calibration.
- 4. Launch SMV Modbus application, connect to the device and go to the PT Calibration screen as show below. PT Calibration is available at Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Process Temperature Calibration.
- 5. Adjust the temperature source to apply value equal to the Lower Calibration Point, and when the temperature stabilizes, wait for 5 seconds and press ok
- 6. Click on "PT Low Point Calibration" button and follow the on-screen prompts

Calibrate manually by writing to Modbus registers:

- 1. Write the low point calibration value for which the correction is required to the registers 1025-1026.
- 2. Write the date in the DDMMYY-- format in the calibration time and date register. (Register address 125-126)
 - The date to be written as month and day followed by the year.
 - Year to be entered as year -1900.

For example, to enter calibration date as June 10^{th} 2018 write to register 125-126 as 0x0A067600

- 3. Adjust the temperature source to apply value equal to the Lower Calibration Point,
- 4. Write to single coil address 12 as ON

Correcting the High Point or Upper Range Value (URV) for Process Temperature:

Calibrate using SMV Modbus application:

- 1. Connect power supply and RS485 connectors to the signal terminals of the Transmitter's terminal block.
- 2. Turn on the power supply, and allow the Transmitter to become stable.
- 3. Ensure that the Damping value for Process Temperature is set to 0 seconds while performing calibration.
- 4. Launch SMV Modbus application, connect to the device and go to the PT Calibration screen as show below. PT Calibration is available at Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Process Temperature Calibration.
- 5. Adjust the temperature source to apply value equal to the High Calibration Point, and when the temperature stabilizes, wait for 5 seconds and press ok
- 6. Click on "PT High Point Calibration" button and follow the on-screen prompts

Calibrate manually by writing to Modbus registers:

- 1. Write the high point calibration value for which the correction is required to the registers 1023-1024.
- 2. Write the date in the DDMMYY-- format in the calibration time and date register. (Register address 125-126)
 - The date to be written as month and day followed by the year.
 - Year to be entered as year -1900.

For example, to enter calibration date as June 10^{th} 2018 write to register 125-126 as 0x0A067600

- 3. Adjust the temperature source to apply value equal to the High Calibration Point,
- 4. Write to single coil address 11 as ON

Resetting Calibration for Process Temperature:

Reset Calibration using SMV Modbus application:

- 1. Connect power supply and RS485 connectors to the signal terminals of the Transmitter's terminal block.
- 2. Turn on the power supply, and allow the Transmitter to become stable.
- 3. Launch SMV Modbus application, connect to the device and go to the PT Calibration screen as show below. PT Calibration is available at Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records->Process Temperature Calibration.
- 4. Click on "PT Reset Corrects" button. follow the on-screen prompts.

Reset Corrects for Process Temperature manually by writing to Modbus registers:

- 1. Write the date in the DDMMYY-- format in the calibration date register. (Register address 125-126)
 - The date to be written as month and day followed by the year.
 - Year to be entered as year -1900.

For example, to enter calibration date as June $10^{\rm th}\,2018$ write to register 125-126 as 0x0A067600

2. Write to single coil address 10 as ON

4.1.4. Dual / Triple Calibration

The transmitter will have the required calibration set as selected by the user when the transmitter is purchased; either single, dual or triple calibration for Differential Pressure and Static Pressure.

- Calibration A (Cal A) standard
- Calibration B (Cal B)
- Calibration C (Cal C)

Each factory calibration set (A, B or C) includes a calibration performed at LRV pressure and one performed at URV pressure.

Once the transmitter is in the field the user will be able to select one of the 3 factory calibration sets. The user can select one of the calibrations directly or select automatic mode which will pick the set that most closely matches the currently programmed URV and LRV values. The calibration selection is re-evaluated whenever a new range is written (new URV and LRV values) or the selection is changed.

If all three calibrations have not been performed at the factory, then set A is selected and the default values have no effect on the Process Values.

Navigate to Maintenance->Calibration and Correction Records and select the Required Calibration option in the drop-down box "Differential Pressure Factory Calibration" for Differential pressure selection and "Static Pressure Factory Calibration" for static pressure required calibration respectively.

SMV800Device 🗙					1		
Honeywell SMV800Device ①	Device Setup	Maintenance	Advanced Diagnostic	Monitoring	Status NonCritical	DP -0.0001074359	SP 0.0002086802
Device Security & Protection	Calibration & Corre	ection Records Rev	view				
Differential Pressure Fac	ctory Calibration		Static Pressure F	actory Calibration			
Available Factory Calibration	Cal A	$\overline{\nabla}$	Available Factor Calibration	No Fact Ca	Available	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	
Select Required Calibration	Cal A						
Active Calibration	Cal A	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$					
Calibration A URV	0	3.61 in H2O					
Calibration A LRV	0	0.00 in H2O					
면 Proc Calit	cess Temperature bration		fferential Pressure alibration		: Pressure ration		

The tabs "Differential Pressure Factory Calibration" and "Differential Pressure Factory Calibration" as shown in above screen provides details of available calibrations, selected calibrations, active calibration and its range. Incase if no factory calibration is available then it screen will not have more details.

The above selections can be made manually using the registers defined for Factory calibration configuration selection. Refer Communication Table for registers in the range 315-320.

4.1.5. Simulate Device Variables

Process Values such as Differential Pressure, Static Pressure, Process Temperature and Flow output can be temporarily simulated by user. An option is provided for user to write defined simulated values to device. When the device is power cycled, the configuration is lost, device reports the actual values as measured.

To enable simulation of device variables, navigate to Device Setup->Advanced Flow Setup->Flow Configurations screen as given below. Check the box "Simulation On" for individual device variable and enter the value and continue the Flow configuration screen completion.

SMV800Device X Honeywell	Setup	Maintenance	Advance	ed Diagnostic	Monitoring
SMV800Device 1	MV800Device 0 Scheeperson				
Device Information		Local Display	D	oifferential Pressure	e Config
Process Temperature		Flow		Advanced Flo	ow Setup
Unit Configuration Advanced F	low Setup	Process Data Flow Co	onfigurations	Flow Paramete	rs Advance Flow Review
Expansion Factor_Y		1.00000000		Absolute	Pressure Failsafe
	Manual In	put			une Failante
Temp Expansion Factor_Fa		1.00000000			ture Failsafe
Reverse Flow Calculation					
Simulation]	
	Simulation	ı On			
Differential Pressure	7.22	5258000 psi 🖋			
	Simulation	ı On			
Static Pressure 0	500.000	0000000 psi 🖋			
	Simulation	ı On			
Temperature (i)	25.000	0000000 degF 🖋			
	Simulation	ı On			
Flow 🕧		49.048140000	Cuft/s 🖋		
To see the Range/Limits for the select Dev Var Mapping, Diff. F / Process Temp. / Flow Config	ressure / Stat	ss variables: ic Pressure			
Back Next	⊗ Ca	ancel			

5. Troubleshooting

5.1 Overview

Using the Honeywell Modbus Host in the on-line mode you can check the transmitter status by navigating into Monitoring tab, identify diagnostic messages and access troubleshooting information so you can clear fault conditions.

Refer section 6.3 to understand alarams and its resolution

The SMV Modbus diagnostic messages fall into any one of the following general categories:

- Critical
- Details of Critical Fault
- Device Variables Status
- Warning
- Information

5.2 Communications troubleshooting

5.2.1. Device not visible on the network

The table below identifies the causes of the communication problem with the SMV800 Modbus Transmitter.

Symtom	Corrective action
No communication between Honeywell SMV800 Modbus transmitter interface software and the transmitter.	 Check proper voltage across the power terminal of the transmitter (9.5V– 30 Vdc).
	2. Check Com port selected correctly.
No communication between transmitter and host	 Check proper voltage across the power terminal of the transmitter (9.5V– 30 Vdc).
	 Verify the RS485 bus terminated with 120 Ohm resistor or via AC termination, at each end of the bus.
	 Verify the RS485 bus is not terminated at point other than at each end of the bus.
	 Check for intermittent shorts, open circuits and multiple grounds.
	 Verify the power wiring and RS-485 bus wiring are not interchanged.
	 Verify the RS-485 wires are connected to correct communication terminals (A,B and RS485 common) Verify the grounding scheme is followed as

recommended in the Transmitter Manual.
 Verify the identical baud rate for host and transmitter.
8. Verify the transmitter Address.
 The turn around delay time for the transmitter may be too fast for host. Try using longer time.
 The RTU may be polling too fast and cutting off the transmitter response message. Try adjusting polling time on RTU.
11. Verify the software for the host is functioning properly.

5.3 Alarms and conditions

5.3.1. Below table shows all alarms and condition for SMV800 Modbus device.

Category	Alarm Name	Description	Resolution	Bit details	Modbus Holding Register #
	Diagnostic Failure	This is a roll-up status bit that is set when any of the following critical status conditions are present, RAM, ROM or program execution (flow) of communication module.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists after power cycle then board might be damaged so need to replace Communication module.	Bit - 0	
	RAM Failure	Communication board RAM Corruption/Failure.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists after power cycle then board might be damaged so need to replace Communication module.	Bit -1	
	ROM Failure	Communication board ROM Corruption/Failure.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists after power cycle then board might be damaged so need to replace Communication module.	Bit - 2	
Critical	Program Flow Failure	Communication module firmware Program Flow Failure. This fault will get set if any of the critical part of the code is not executed after expected duration.	Check the connection between communication and meterbody (Housing). Power cycle the device and if problem persists replace the Communication module.	Bit - 3	115
	Config Data Corrupt	This is a roll-up status bit that is set when any of the following status of register 122/123 are set. - Common Database Corrupt - Vital Database Corrupt - General Config Database Corrupt - Totalizer Config Database Corrupt - Totalizer Value Database Corrupt	Power cycle the device. If the problem is not seen, verify the parameters for configuration changes. If the problem still persists then NVM might be damaged so need to replace Communication board.	Bit - 4	

	Pressure Sensor Comm Timeout	If there is no communication between Communication Board and Pressure Sensor Board (Meter-body) or invalid data on communication line due to noise	User can verify the cable/connector between communication and Pressure sensor board (Meter body) to ensure that it is not damaged.Check for bent pins.If cable/connector is not the problem, replace the Communication module.If problem still persists, replace the meter body.	Bit - 5	
Critical	Temp Sensor Comm Timeout	If there is no communication between Communication Board and Temperature Sensor Board (Terminal) or invalid data on communication line due to noise	User can verify the cable/connector between communication and Temperature sensor board (Terminal Board) to ensure that it is not damaged.Check for bent pins.If cable/connector is not the problem, replace the Communication module.If problem still persists, replace the Terminal board.	Bit - 6	115
	Comm Vcc Failure	Power Supply failure	Power cycle the device. If problem persist, Check the terminal voltage to be within limits. If still problem persists replace the Terminal block assembly. If problem continues replace the Communication module	Bit - 7	
	Pressure Sensing Failure	This is a roll-up status bit used for reporting a failure of the pressure sensing measurement by pressure module.	Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution.	Bit - 8	
	Temp Sensing Failure	This is a roll-up status bit used for reporting a failure of the temperature sensing measurement by Pressure module.	Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution.	Bit - 9	

		.		1	ı
	Meterbody Failure	Pressure module is reporting a critical failure of the pressure sensing measurement within the Meter Body, which may be caused by one of the following: • Meter body failure • Sensor firmware flow failure	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body	Bit - 0	
	Sensor Charactarization corrupt	Pressure module is reporting corruption in the Pressure Characterization data	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body	Bit -1	
	Pressure Suspect Input	Differential Pressure, Meter Body Temperature and/or Static Pressure input are extremely out of range such that the value is suspect.	Verify that all inputs are within specifications. Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body.	Bit - 2	
	Sensor RAM DB Fault	Pressure module is reporting corruption in the database in the Random Access Memory (RAM)	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body	Bit - 3	
Details of Critical Fault	Pressure NVM Corrupt	Pressure module is reporting corruption of the Non-Volatile Memory data (NVM)	Power cycle the device and if fault is cleared ensure to configure sensor parameters. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body	Bit - 4	116
	Sensor RAM Corrupt	Pressure module is reporting corruption in the Random Access Memory (RAM)	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body	Bit - 5	
	Sensor Code Corrupt	Pressure module is reporting corruption in sensor firmware	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body	Bit - 6	
	Sensor Flow Failure	Pressure module firmware Program Flow Failure. This fault will get set if any of the critical part of the code is not executed after expected duration.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body	Bit - 7	
	Sensor Input Failure	The temperature sensor (Thermocouple or RTD) has an open input. The sensor connections may be disconnected or broken.	Check the temperature sensor connections for disconnections or broken wires. Repair the sensor connections	Bit - 8	

	NA	NA	NA	Bit - 9	
	Temp Suspect Input	The fault is set for the following conditions. • If the measured CJ value is below -50 degC or above 90 degC • If the internal ADC		Bit - 10	
	Sensor Char CRC Failure	Temperature module is reporting corruption in the temperature Characterization data	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Terminal Board.	Bit - 11	
Details of Critical Fault	Sensor NVM Corrupt	Temperature module is reporting corruption of the Non-Volatile Memory data (NVM)	Power cycle the device and if fault is cleared ensure to configure sensor parameters. If the problem persists, replace the Terminal Board.	Bit - 12	116
	Sensor RAM Failure	Temperature module is reporting corruption in the Random Access Memory (RAM)	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Terminal Board.	Bit - 13	
	Sensor Code Corrupt	Temperature module is reporting corruption in sensor firmware	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Terminal Board.	Bit - 14	
	Sensor Flow Failure	Temperature module firmware Program Flow Failure. This fault will get set if any of the critical part of the code is not executed after expected duration.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Terminal Board.	Bit - 15	

	Bad DP	The Differential Pressure input measurement is far outside the specified range. The meter body may be damaged. The status is set if any of the critical faults is set. The Meter body Temperature	Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution.Verify that all inputs are within specifications.	Bit - 0	
	Bad MBT	Temperature measurement is far outside the specified range. The meter body may be damaged. The status is set if any of the critical faults is set.	persists,replace the Meter body. Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution.	Bit -1	
Device	Bad PT	The Process Temperature input measurement is far outside the specified range. The Temperature module may be damaged.	Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution. Verify that all inputs are within specifications	Bit - 2	117
Variables Status	Bad SP	The Static Pressure input measurement is far outside the specified range. The meter body may be damaged. The status is set if any of the critical faults is set.	Refer register 116 status bits for more details and resolution. Verify that all inputs are within specifications	Bit - 3	
	Bad Flow	The Flow calculation has failed. Possible causes are: • Bad DP/SP/MBT/PT input • Invalid flow algorithm configuration • Firmware flow control fault • Any one critical fault is set	If Bad DP/MBT/SP/PT status is set, follow the resolution suggested. If Bad Flow is a result of an invalid algorithm configuration other statuses will be set to clarify the issue. Correct the configuration parameters and recheck the calculated raw flow (register : 389-390). A power cycle is recommended here to reset and get correct reading. If a Flow Control Fault is set, reset the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body.	Bit - 4	

	-	The Totalizer	Defeathe stars for		I
	Bad Totalizer	The Totalizer calculation has failed. Possible causes is same as that of Bad Flow.	Refer the steps for Bad Flow	Bit - 5	
	New Field		Verify that the DP input is within specifications and if so adjust URV as per need.	Bit - 6	
	New Field	Differential pressure measured is below LRV	Verify that the DP nput is within specifications and if so adjust LRV as per need.	Bit - 7	
	New Field	Static pressure measured is above URV	Verify that the SP input is within specifications and if so adjust URV as per need.	Bit - 8	
Device	New Field	Static pressure measured is below LRV	Verify that the SP input is within specifications and if so adjust LRV as per need.	Bit - 9	
Variables Status	New Field	Process Temperature measured is above URV	Verify that the temperature input is within specifications and if so adjust URV as per need.	Bit - 10	117
	New Field	Process Temperature measured is below LRV	Verify that the temperature input is within specifications and if so adjust LRV as per need.	Bit - 11	
	New Field	Meter body Temperature measured is above URV	Verify that the meter body ambient is within specifications and if so adjust URV as per need.	Bit - 12	
	New Field	Meter body Temperature measured is below LRV	Verify that the meter body ambient is within specifications and if so adjust LRV as per need.	Bit - 13	
	New Field	Flow measured is above URV	Verify that the Flow value expected is with in URV if not adjust the Flow URV.	Bit - 14	
	New Field	Flow measured is below LRV	Verify that the Flow value expected is within specifications and if so adjust Flow LRV	Bit - 15	

	Comm Sec NC Failure	This is a roll-up status bit that is set when any of the communication module non critical status is set such as • Display NVM Corrupt	Power cycle the device and if problem persists replace communication module	Bit - 0	
Warning	Sensing Sec NC Failure	This is a roll-up status bit that is set when any of the pressure and temperature sensing modules non critical status is set such as • Unreliable Communication • Sensor Input Out Of Range • CJ Out Of Limit • Excess Calibration Correction • CJ CT Delta Warning	Refer detailed status bits corresponding to pressure module in register 121 and temperature module in register 120.	Bit -1	118
	CJ Out Of Limit	The Internal Cold Junction Temperature (CJ) measured in the Temperature module is outside of the specified range. Range limits are -40 to 85 degrees C.	Verify that the environmental temp is within spec. If it is, Temperature module may have been damaged. Replace the Temperature module	Bit - 2	
	No Factory Calibration	This is roll up status bit set for the following: • Temperature sensor module factory calibration missing • Pressure sensor module factory calibration missing Factory Calibration for either Temperature module or Pressure module is missing. Accuracy is compromised if not	Refer status bits corresponding to factory calibration status of pressure in register 121 and temperature module in register 120. Accordinly return the module for factory calibration.	Bit - 3	

		This is roll up status	Refer status bits		
	Sensor Unreliable Communication	bit set for the following: • Temperature Module Unreliable Communication • Pressure Module Unreliable Communication	corresponding to unreliable communication status of pressure in register 121 and temperature module in register 120 for more details. Internal communication quality between Communication board and Temp Module or Communication board and Meter Body is degrading.	Bit - 4	
Warning	Tamper Alarm	Device is in Write Protect Mode and the user tried to change one or more of the parameters. The write attempts exceeded the Tamper attempt limit.	More than a specified num of attempts or actual config changes are made, with Tamper Alarm enabled. Warning stays active until the specified Tamper latency period has elapsed. If needed, set the Tamper attempt to maximum value (10) or disable the Tamper alarm during setup stages of the device to avoid alarm being setup frequently. If configuration changes are required, contact a qualified individual to unlock the Write Protection Mode feature and make the required updates.	Bit - 5	118
	Low Supply Voltage	The supply voltage to the transmitter power terminals is too low. Any or all of these status is set : Low supply voltage to: the transmitter or, Temp sensor module or Press. Sensor; or supply voltage to the transmitter has dropped low enough to cause a Device Warm Reset	Check that the power supply at terminals to be within specification. Try to increase the supply voltage level. If supply voltage is adequate and if the problem still persists replace the communication module followed by Temperature module followed by Meter Body.	Bit - 6	

	Device Warm Reset	The supply voltage to the transmitter terminals has dropped low enough to cause a warm reset of device	Power cycle the device. If problem persist, Check the terminal voltage to be within limits. If still problem persists replace the Terminal block assembly. If problem continues replace the Communication module	Bit - 7	
	Display Communication Failure	Display communication failure	Secure Display connections and recheck. If problem persists, reset the device. If the problem still persists, replace the Display module.	Bit - 8	
Warning	Display NVM Corrupt	Communication module is reporting corruption of the Non-Volatile Memory data (NVM) related to display screen configuration.	Power cycle the device. If the problem is not seen, verify the parameters for configuration changes made. If the problem still persists then NVM might be damaged so need to replace Comms board.	Bit - 9	118
	Communication Module VCC Failure	The voltage supply to the Communication Module processor is outside the operational range of 2.8 to 3.2volts	Power cycle the device. If problem persist, Check the terminal voltage to be within limits. If problem continues replace the Comms module	Bit - 10	
	Transmitter Supply Failure	Power Supply failure	Power cycle the device. If problem persist, Check the terminal voltage to be within limits. If still problem persists replace the Terminal block assembly. If problem continues replace the Comms module	Bit - 11	

		Totalizer Reached Maximum Value.	Totalizer starts from zero when it reaches		
Warning	Totalizer Reached Max. Value	This bit will be set every time the Totalizer value reaches user configured maximum Totalizer value.	the max value. Warning stays active until the user acknowledges the status or Totalizer status latency expires whichever comes first	Bit - 0	
	Sensor Over Temperature	The Process Temperature input exceeds the Temperature Upper Range Limit (URL) as determined by the configured Sensor Type.	Check the process temperature. If the process temperature exceeds the range of the current sensor type, either correct the process to an in- range temperature or switch to a different sensor type which is ranged for the expected process temperature range.	Bit -1	
	Sensor Input Open	The temperature sensor (Thermo- couple or RTD) has an open input. The sensor connections may be disconnected or broken.	Check the temperature sensor connections for disconnections or broken wires. Repair the sensor connections.	Bit - 2	119
	Sensor Input Out of Range	The temperature sensor is reading an out of range input value. The value is outside the limits of Temperature limits for the configured sensor type (LTL to UTL)	Check that the process temperature input is within the range limits for the configured temperature sensor (LTL to UTL). If a higher temperature range is required, configure and connect a different sensor type to meet the requirements of the process.	Bit - 3	
	CJ CT Delta Warning	The difference between the Internal Cold Junction Temperature (CJ) and the Processor Core Temperature (CT) measured in the Temperature module is greater than 10 degrees C.	Verify that the environmental temperature is within specifications	Bit - 4	

WarningFlow CalculationFlow Calculationflow algorithm parameter values that have been configured. Correct any errors. When the good value and this status is cleared, status is cleared, test the device to clear any Critical Status that may have been generated due to the bad flow calculation.Bit - 5119WarningFlow Calculation FaultFlow CalculationBit - 5119Diameter D cannot be equal to algorithms only) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d algorithms only) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter D must be > 0 d d > D = dand alpha_D = alpha_d D = dand alpha_D = alpha_D Nate Sure at least Wad			During cotup and	Corofully routers the		,
WarningFlow Calculation Faultflow algorithm parameters, insufficient configuration or invalid parameter values have been entered which are casung a division by zero math eror in the flow calculationparameters configured. Correct any Critical Status is cleared, reset the device to clear any Critical Status is cheared, Parameters to check: Parameters to the status parameters to the status parameters to the status parameters to the statusBit - 5119WarningFlow Calculation FaultFlow Calculation FaultBit - 5119Flow Calculation FaultFlow Calculation FaultBit - 5119WarningFlow Calculation FaultFlow Calculation FaultBit - 5119			During setup and configuration of the	Carefully review the		
WarningFlow Calculationalgorithm parameters, insufficient configuration or invalid parameter which are causing a division by zero math errorvalues that have been configuration good value and this status is cleared, reset the device to cleared, rany Critical to the bad flow calculation.Bit - 5119WarningFlow CalculationFlow CalculationBit - 5119WarningFlow CalculationFlow CalculationBit - 5119WarningFlow CalculationAsymptotic and the second or any Elements Algorithms) and for any Elements option = Advanced Algorithms Dire Dameter D cannot be equal to Bore Dameter D cannot be equal to algorithm = Pitot Tube. (Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms only) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter D alpha_D must be > 0 d < D P or primary Element1/ alpha_D must be equit to alpha_D = alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 dimust be >			-			
WarningFlow Calculation Faultconfigured. Correct any errors. When the flow is showing a good value and this status is cleared, reset the device to calculationconfigured. Correct any errors. When the flow is showing a good value and this status is cleared, reset the device to calculationconfigured. Correct any errors. When the flow is showing a division by zero math errorconfigured. Correct any errors. When the flow is showing a division by zero math errorconfigured. Correct any errors. When the flow calculationconfigured. Correct any errors. When the flow calculation then Pitot Tube (Algorithm Option = ASME 1999 Algorithms) and for any Elements (including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithm. Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d d must be > 0 d < D For primary element / algorithm - Pitot Tube (Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm option = ASME 1989 Algorithm option = ASME 1989 Algorithm option = alpha_d D and alpha_D = alpha_d D and alpha_d must be > 0 alpha_d and D and alpha_d must be > 0 primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0Bit - 5 title119			-			
WarningFlow Calculation FaultImage for the form of t						
WarningFlow Calculationflow is showing a god value and this status is cleared, which are causing a division by zero mate errorflow is showing a god value and this tatus is cleared, clear any Critical Status that may have been generated due to the bad flow calculation. Parameters to check: For Primary Elements (Algorithms other than Pikot Tube, Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms other Dimeter D cannot be equal to Bore Dimeter D must be > 0 d < D must be > 0 d = d ad hpha_d D and alpha_d D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (a sapplicable)Bit - 5119						
WarningFlow CalculationFlow CalculationBit - 5119WarningFlow CalculationIn the flow calculationBit - 5119WarningFlow CalculationAlgorithms) or primary Elements (Including Average Pitot Tube (Algorithms) and for any Elements (Including Average) Pitot Tube (Algorithms)Bit - 5119WarningFlow CalculationStatus that may have been generated due to the bad flow calculation. Parameters to check: For Primary Elements (Including Average) Pitot Tube (Algorithms) and for any Elements (Including Average) Pitot Tube (Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Dameter d algorithm option = ASME 1989 Algorithms only Pipe Diameter D cannot be > 0 D must be > 0 Por primary element / algorithms only Pipe Diameter D cannot be so 0 D must be > 0 D ad d must be > 0 D ad ad must be > 0 D ad ad must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (sa applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at leastHow and						
WarningFlow Calculationrent end calculationreset the device to clear any Critical Status that may have been generated due to the bad flow calculation.Bit - 5119WarningFlow CalculationFlow CalculationBit - 5119WarningFlow CalculationAlgorithms) and for any Elements (including Average Prito Tube Algorithm) Option = Advanced Algorithms) Pripe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter D d d russ be > 0 d < D			or invalid parameter	good value and this		
WarningFlow CalculationImage: Calculation in the flow calculation in the flow calculationClear any Critical Status that may have been generated due to the bad flow calculation. Parameters to check: For Primary Elements / Algorithms other than Pitot Tube (Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms) and for any Elements (including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithms) and for any Element d d must be > 0 Dimust be > 0 Dimust be > 0 Distribute to adjaba_D = algha_D must be equal to abpha_d d D = d and algha_d d D = d d and d D = d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d			values have been			
WarningFlow CalculationStatus that may have been generated due to the bad flow calculation. Parameters to check: For Primary Elements / Algorithms other Han Pitot Tube, Algorithms Qption = ASME 1989 Algorithms) and for any Elements [including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore primary element / algorithms other D cannot be equal to Bore primary element / algorithms other D must be > 0 D and alpha_D must be equal to Bore Diameter D must be equal to Bore Diameter d D and d must be > 0 D and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at leastHit =Hit =						
Warning Flow Calculation error in the flow calculation been generated due to the bad flow calculation. Parameters to check: For Primary Elements / Algorithms other than Pitot Tube (Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms) and for any Elements (including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 d Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm Pitot Tube (applicable to Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm Option = ASME 1980 Algorithm Option = ASME 1980 Algorithm Option = ASME 1980 Algorithm Optio						
Warning Flow Calculation in the flow calculation Parameters to check: For Primary Elements / Algorithms other han Pitot Tube (Algorithms) and for any Elements (Algorithms) and for any Elements / Magorithms) flow Calculation Parameters to check: For Primary Elements (Algorithms) and for any Elements / Bit - 5 119						
Warning Flow Calculation Parameters to check: For Primary Elements / Algorithms other than Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms) and for any Elements (including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter D Cannot be equal to Bore Diameter J algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter J algorithm Pitot Tube, Algorithms Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms only) Pipe Diameter J algorithm Pitot Tube (a < D						
WarningFlow CalculationParameters to check: For Primary Elements / Algorithms other than Pitot Tube (Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms) and for any Elements (including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 D must be > 0 Bit - 5Bit - 5119WarningFlow CalculationD any Elements (including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithm Pitot Tube (applicable to Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm Option = adsME 1989 Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm Option = A SME 1989 Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm						
WarningFow CalculationFor Primary Elements / Algorithms other than Pitot Tube (Algorithms) and for any Elements (including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 For primary element / algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 How CalculationBit - 5119WarningFlow Calculation FaultD must be > 0 d < D For primary element / algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm option = alpha_d D = d and alpha_d D = d and alpha_d 						
Warning Flow Calculation Flow Calculation Adsort 1989 Adsmith Adsort 1989 Algorithms) and for any Elements (including Average Priot Tube, Algorithm) Bit - 5 Option = Advanced Algorithms) Bit - 5 Pipe Diameter D Cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 d < D						
WarningFlow CalculationAlgorithms of any Elements (including Average Pritot Tube, Algorithms) Option = Advanced Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 D must be > 0 d < DBit - 5119WarningFlow Calculation FaultBit - 5119				/ Algorithms other		
Warning Flow Calculation Four Tube, Algorithms) Pitor Tube, Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms) Pitor Tube, Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 D must be > 0 D must be > 0 Algorithms = Pitor Tube Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm Option = ASME 1980 Algorithm Option = ASME 1980 Algorithm Option = ASME 1980 Algorithm Option = ASME 1980 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td></td<>						
WarningFlow Calculation FaultAlgorithms, (including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d 						
Warning Flow Calculation any Elements (including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d Bit - 5 119 Warning Flow Calculation d must be > 0 D must be > 0 d < D						
WarningFlow Calculation Fault(including Average Pitot Tube, Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 d < DBit - 5119WarningFlow Calculation FaultBit - 5119119WarningFlow Calculation FaultBit - 5119						
Warning Flow Calculation Pitot Tube, Algorithm Option = Advanced Algorithms) Bit - 5 119 Warning Flow Calculation d must be > 0 D must be > 0 d < D						
Warning Flow Calculation Option = Advanced Algorithms) Pipe Diameter D cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 d < D						
Warning Flow Calculation Flow Calculation Bore Diameter D Fault D must be > 0 d < D						
Warning Flow Calculation cannot be equal to Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 d < D				Algorithms)		
Warning Flow Calculation Fault Bore Diameter d d must be > 0 D must be > 0 d < D						
WarningFlow Calculation Faultd must be > 0 D must be > 0 d < DBit - 5119Bit - 5119DFor primary element / algorithm = Pitot Tube (applicable to Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithm sonly) Pipe Diameter D must be equal to Bore Diameter d algha_D must be = 0 algha_d D = d and algha_D = algha_d D and algha_D and algha_D and algha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (as applicable) Make sure at leastBit - 5119						
Warning D must be > 0 d < D		Flow Colouistics				
$d < D$ For primary element / algorithm = Pitot Tube (applicable to Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms only) Pipe Diameter D must be equal to Bore Diameter d alpha_D must be equal to alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_D D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients > 0 Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least	Warni ng				Bit - 5	119
For primary element / algorithm = Pitot Tube (applicable to Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms only) Pipe Diameter D must be equal to Bore Diameter d alpha_D must be equal to alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity						
algorithm = Pitot Tube (applicable to Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms only) Pipe Diameter D must be equal to Bore Diameter d alpha_D must be equal to alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H <				-		
Algorithm Option = ASME 1989 Algorithms only) Pipe Diameter D must be equal to Bore Diameter d alpha_D must be equal to alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H <						
AŠME 1989 Algorithms only) Pipe Diameter D must be equal to Bore Diameter d alpha_D must be equal to alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
Algorithms only) Pipe Diameter D must be equal to Bore Diameter d alpha_D must be equal to alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
Pipe Diameter D must be equal to Bore Diameter d alpha_D must be equal to alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H <						
be equal to Bore Diameter d alpha_D must be equal to alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0						
Diameter d alpha_D must be equal to alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
alpha_D must be equal to alpha_d D = d and alpha_D = alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficeints (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
equal to alpha_d $D = d$ and alpha_D = $alpha_d$ D and d must be > 0 $alpha_D$ and $alpha_d$ must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficients (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
alpha_d D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H <						
D and d must be > 0 alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficeints (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
alpha_D and alpha_d must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H <						
must be > 0 Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficeints (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
Primary Element = Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficeints (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
Wedge Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficeints (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
Segment Height H < D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficeints (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
D H and D > 0 Viscosity and Density Coefficeints (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
Coefficeints (as applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least				D H and D > 0		
applicable) Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
Make sure at least one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
one of the Viscosity coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
coefficients > 0 Make sure at least						
Make sure at least				-		
one of the Density				one of the Density		
coefficients > 0						

	No Flow Output	The Flow Algorithm has been configured for "No Flow Output".	This bit will be set when flow output algorithm type configured as No flow output. Configure Flow Output algorithm type if required otherwise ignore this warning.	Bit - 6	
Warni ng	DP/SP/PT/FLOW Simulation Mode	Process variables simulation enabled	This bit is set when any of the process variables like DP,SP,PT and Flow are configured for Simulation. Simulation mode(sim) is enabled for the Diff, Static Press, Process Temp or Flow. Sim mode simplifies testing of flow calc prior to online operation.\nWhile conducting testing, the status indicates that sim is being used. When testing is completed, clear the sim mode for the inputs to return to true process measurement	Bit - 7	119

		The reference	Reset the device. If]
	Temperature module ADC Reference Failure	voltage measurement in one of the two Analog to Digital Converter (ADC) parts in the Temperature module is not operating correctly. The process temperature measurement may be affected.	the problem persists, replace the Temperature module.	Bit - 0	120
	Temperature Module Unreliable Communication	If there is no proper communication between Communication Board and Temperature Sensor Board (Terminal) or invalid data on communication line due to noise	User can verify the cable/connector between communication and Temperature sensor board (Terminal Board) to ensure that it is not damaged. Check for bent pins.If cable/connector is not the problem, replace the Communication module.If problem still persists, replace the Terminal board.	Bit -1	
Information	Temperature module Factory Calibration missing	Temperature sensor module factory calibration is missing	Return the device for Factory Calibration	Bit - 2	120
	Temperature Sensor Over Temperature	The Process Temperature input exceeds the Temperature Upper Range Limit (URL) as determined by the configured Sensor Type.	Check the process temperature. If the process temperature exceeds the range of the current sensor type, either correct the process to an in- range temperature or switch to a different sensor type which is ranged for the expected process temperature range.	Bit - 3	
	Excess Calibration Correction	The temperature calibration correcs on LRV, URV or both is in excess.	Perform Reset Corrects to reset the User calibration to factory default. If required, fllow the calibration procedure to repeat the temperature calibration.	Bit - 4	
	User Corrects Activated	User Corrects Activated	This is acknowledgement status for reset corrects performed by user	Bit - 5	

Information	Sensor input bad	Temperature module input bad. Input out of range or may be open	Use matching sensor suitable for the process range. Reset the device, replace the Temp Module if issue persists	Bit - 6	
	Sensor/CJ Bad	Temperature Module CJ measurement is bad	Verify that the CJ sensor within the Temp sensor module is not outside of the operating temp limits (-40 to 85 degC). Reset the device, replace the Temp Module if issue persists	Bit - 7	120
	Sensor Input Failure	Fault is set if Temperature module • input failue faulty sensor, • out of range • input open	Replace the faulty sensor if that is the reason. Select suitable sensor type for the process. Reset the device, replace the Temperature Module if issue persists	Bit - 8	
	Low Supply	Temperature module Supply is Low	Check supply voltage is within specification. If all are within specification, replace Temperature module	Bit - 9	

		The DP and/or SP pressure Zero calibration or LRV correction performed by the user is excessive for the given inputs.	Perform a Reset Corrects on the DP and/or SP Pressure Calibration to reset the User calibration to factory default. If required, repeat the Pressure calibrations		
	Excess Zero Correction		being careful to ensure that input during Zero calibration (Input Correct) is at zero pressure and input during LRV calibration (LRV Correct) matches the configured pressure LRV value	Bit - 0	
Information	Excess Span Correction	The DP and/or SP pressure URV correction performed by the user is excessive for the given inputs	Perform a Reset Corrects on the DP and/or SP Pressure Calibration to reset the User calibration to factory default. If required, repeat the Pressure calibrations being careful to ensure that input during URV calibration (URV Correct) matches the configured pressure URV value.	Bit -1	121
	Char Calc Error	The redundant integrity check on the Pressure measurement calculation indicates a failure.	Power Cycle the device. If the problem persists,replace the Pressure module.	Bit - 2	
	Sensor Overload	The Meter Body is sensing Differential or Static pressure greater than the specified limit of the Upper Range Limit (DP URL)	Check that the process inputs are within specification for the Differential and Static Pressure for this device input range. Correct the excessive pressure input. If higher pressures are required, a higher range device type may be required. Meter Body may have been damaged.	Bit - 3	

Information	Sensor RAM DB Failure Press No Fact Calib	Pressure module is reporting corruption in the database in the Random Access Memory (RAM) Factory Calibration for the Pressure module is missing. Accuracy will be compromised.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the Meter Body Return the device for Factory Calibration	Bit - 4 Bit - 5	
	Pressure Module Unreliable Communication	Internal communication quality between the Communication Module and Pressure Sensor is degrading.	Either the transmitter is installed in a noisy environment or internal communication quality between the Communication Module and Pressure Sensor module is degrading. Verify the connector for bent pins.lf cable/connector is not the problem, replace the Communication module.lf problem still persists, replace the Terminal board.	Bit - 6	121
	Press Sensor Over Temperature	The Meter Body temperature is too high. Accuracy and life span may decrease if it remains high.	Verify the environmental temperature is within specification. Take steps to insulate the Temperature module from the temperature source.	Bit - 7	

		NVM copy of	Power cycle the		
	Common DB Corrupt	Common database block found corrupt.	device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	Bit - 0	
	Vital Config DB Corrupt	NVM copy of Vital Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	Bit -1	
	General Config DB Corrupt	NVM copy of General Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	Bit - 2	t - 3 t - 4 t - 4 t - 5 t - 6
	Config Change DB Corrupt	NVM copy of Configuration Change database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	Bit - 3	
Information	Advance Diagnostics DB Corrupt	NVM copy of Advanced Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	Bit - 4	
	Display View Config DB Corrupt	NVM copy of Display View/Screens Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists reconfigure Display Screen parameters. If still problem is seen replace communication module.	Bit - 5	
	Display Common Config DB Corrupt	NVM copy of Display Common Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists reconfigure Display Screen parameters. If still problem is seen replace communication module.	Bit - 6	
	Totalizer Config DB Corrupt	NVM copy of Totalizer Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	Bit - 7	

Information	Miscellaneous DB Corrupt	NVM copy of Miscellaneous Configuration database block found corrupt.	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	Bit - 0	
	Totalizer Value DB Corrupt	NVM copy of totalizer value block is found corrupt	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	ⁿ Bit -1	
	Flow Unit DB Corrupt	NVM copy of totalizer value block is found corrupt	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	Bit - 2	123
	Flow Parameter DB Corrupt	NVM copy of advance flow value block is found corrupt	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists, replace the transmitter	Bit - 3	
	Backup Totalizer Value DB Corrupt	NVM copy of totalizer value back up block is found corrupt	Power cycle the device.	Bit - 4	
	User Variable DB Corrupt	NVM copy of user variables block is found corrupt	Power cycle the device. If the problem persists reconfigure user defined variables LRV,URV if required.If still problem persists replace transmitter.	Bit - 5	

6. Security

6.1 Security Guidelines

The SMV800 provides several features designed to prevent accidental changes to the device configuration or calibration data. These features include a Hardware Write Protect Jumper and a Software Write Protect configuration parameter. These features can be used in combination to provide multiple layers of configuration change protection. The default software PIN is "0000" and this needs to be changed by user during installation and commissioning.

A hardware write-protect locks out changes regardless of the entry of a PIN. The hardware jumper requires physical access to the device as well as partial disassembly and should not be modified where the electronics are exposed to harsh conditions or where unsafe conditions exist. For configuration or calibration changes without changing the hardware jumper position the user may choose to rely on the PIN and software lockout features.

Ensure that the device has Software write protect enabled and hardware write protect jumper in appropriate position on the device to prevent any unauthorized configuration changes. Change the software PIN peridically and securely maintain the PIN.Reset / Forgot PIN option is supported where user can send the serial number of the device to Honeywell Technical Assistance Center and get the license code to reset PIN.

A tamper detection feature (see section 5 of this document for more details) is available that can indicate that an attempt was made to change either the configuration or calibration of the device (whether a change was made or not). These security features are designed to avoid accidental changes and to provide a means to detect if an attempt was made to change the configuration and calibration.

Physical access to device: MODBUS host and the devices on the control network shall have physical access controll. Otherwise a malicious operation on the transmitters will result in process Shutdown or impact process control. For maximum security, the transmitter device must be protected against unauthorized physical access.

6.2 How to report a security vulnerability

For the purpose of submission, a security vulnerability is defined as a software defect or weakness that can be exploited to reduce the operational or security capabilities of the software or device. Honeywell investigates all reports of security vulnerabilities affecting Honeywell products and services.

To report potential security vulnerability against any Honeywell product, please follow the instructions at:

https://honeywell.com/pages/vulnerabilityreporting.aspx

Submit the requested information to Honeywell using one of the following methods:

- Send an email to security@honeywell.com or
- Contact your local Honeywell Process Solutions Customer Contact Centre (CCC) or Honeywell Technical Assistance Centre (TAC) listed in the "Support and Contact information" section of this document.

Index

Α

Advanced Diagnostic	76
Config History	82
Error log	81
Review	83
Tracking	76

С

Calibration	174
Dual / Triple Calibration	185
Simulate Device Variables	186
Communication	105
Modbus Communication	105
Compare Configuration Files	101
Configuration	4
Configure Flow Setup parameters	37
Copyrights, Notices and Trademarks	ii

D

Density Coefficients	49
Device security & protection	69
Device Setup	11
Diagnostics	63
Differential Pressure Configuration	16
DP Engineering Units	18

F

Features of the transmitter	1
Flow Configuraiton Screens	50
Flow Configuration	23
Flow Engineering Units	25
Flow Measurement custom units	59
Flow Parameters	56

Introduction1

L

I

ocal Display13

Μ

Maintenance	69
Meterbody Details	64
Meterbody Temperature Config	28
MODBUS COM Config	67
Modbus Communication	105

Diagnostics	114
Modbus Host Menu	86
Advanced Diagnotics Menu	92
Monitoring Menu	93
Monitoring	84
Faults	84
Process Variables	85

Ν

Name Plate 3	,
Name Plate)

0

Offline Configuration	
Operation and Maintenance	174
Calibration	174

Ρ

Patent Notice	iv
Physical Characteristics	2
Process Data Screen	44
Process Temperature Configuration	29
PT Engineering Units	31

R

S

Security
Sensor Types for Process Temperature Input
Software installation and setup4
Software Installation and setup
Downloads4
Installing5
Static Pressure Configuration 19
SP Engineering units 21
Symbol Definitionsv
System requirements4

Т

Terms and Acronyms	vii
Totalizer	60
Troubleshooting	187

V

Viscosity Coefficients 48

Sales and Service

Sales and Service

For application assistance, current specifications, pricing, or name of the nearest Authorized Distributor, contact one of the offices below.

ASIA PACIFIC

Honeywell Process Solutions,

(TAC) <u>hfs-tac-</u> <u>support@honeywell.com</u>

Australia

Honeywell Limited Phone: +(61) 7-3846 1255 FAX: +(61) 7-3840 6481 Toll Free 1300-36-39-36 Toll Free Fax: 1300-36-04-70

China – PRC - Shanghai

Honeywell China Inc. Phone: (86-21) 5257-4568 Fax: (86-21) 6237-2826

Singapore

Honeywell Pte Ltd. Phone: +(65) 6580 3278 Fax: +(65) 6445-3033

South Korea

Honeywell Korea Co Ltd Phone: +(822) 799 6114 Fax: +(822) 792 9015

EMEA

Honeywell Process Solutions, Phone: + 80012026455 or +44 (0)1344 656000

Email: (Sales)
FP-Sales-Apps@Honeywell.com

or (TAC) hfs-tac-support@honeywell.com

AMERICA'S

Honeywell Process Solutions, Phone: (TAC) 1-800-423-9883 or 215/641-3610 (Sales) 1-800-343-0228

Email: (Sales) <u>FP-Sales-Apps@Honeywell.com</u> or (TAC) <u>hfs-tac-support@honeywell.com</u>

For more information

To learn more about SmartLine Transmitters, visit <u>www.honeywellprocess.com</u> Or contact your Honeywell Account Manager

Process Solutions

Honeywell 1250 W Sam Houston Pkwy S Houston, USA, TX 77042

Honeywell Control Systems Ltd Honeywell House, Skimped Hill Lane Bracknell, England, RG12 1EB

Shanghai City Centre, 100 Jungi Road Shanghai, China 20061

Honeywell

34-SM-25-09, Rev.1 August 2018 ©2018 Honeywell International Inc.

www.honeywellprocess.com